

JOHES CRANES LIMITED, LETCHWORTH, HERTS

The British manager is among the worst paid in Europe!

This is the finding of a special investigation into pay and conditions of European managers and reported exclusively in Business News. Among many fascinating points it reveals:-

- The French pay the lowest taxes in Europe See page

ا صكدا من الاصل

- Swedish managers are the best paid
- The Italians keep most after paying taxes



Unit trust charges row

BY GRAHAM SEARJEANT, Financial Editor

unit trusts are likely to sult from talks which have en going on between the pard of Trade, the Association Unit Trust Managers and the nit trust industry.

For the past 20 years the Board Trade has fixed maximum arges for registered unit trusts 13½% of funds spread over 20 ars out of which a maximum itial charge of 5% may be vied, and a corresponding mual charge on the value of a

However, with the net inflow money into unit trusts down its lowest for 10 years in igust, many of the unit trust its lowest for 10 , its lo nit Trust Managers points out, any inescapable costs such postage for reports and the st of administering the more mplex tax system, have in cent years risen more steeply an share prices—and hence nual charges on money

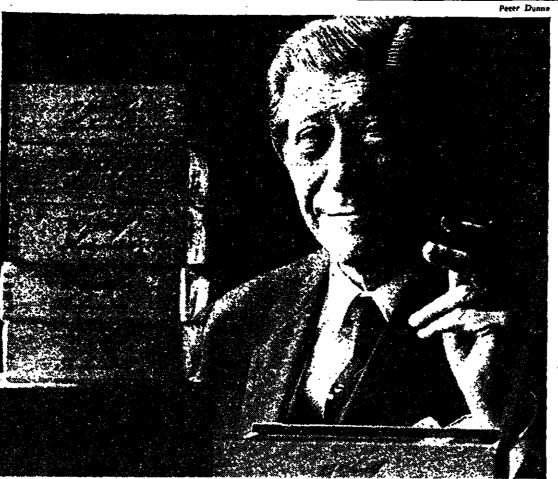
inaged. But the talks have revealed a ndamental split between the iding figures of the industry the future of charges and their gulation. One side led by mer Tory Minister Edward Du nn of Barclays Unicorn group d supported by David Maitland airman of Save & Prosper, the gest group, wants to abolish and of Trade regulation of arges altogether. They feel at freedom would lead to an onomic level of charges but at competition and the Press uld prevent them rising too ccessful managers to earn more

IGHER CHARGES for buyers allow unit trusts to follow offshore funds (including those run by British groups) to levy performance fees.

A second group, represented by A second group, represented by Edgar Palamountain of the M & G, the second largest group and George. Fletcher in his private capacity as creator of the Hambro-Allied group would like to see an increase in the permitted level of annual charges, but feel it would be dangarous to drop the Papard be dangerous to drop the Board of Trade charge regulations. By keeping the charge level reasonable, these restrictions they argue have discouraged fly-by-night operators and kept the industry remarkably free from scandals in contrast to the offshore and even

Edgar Palamountain suggests that an increase in charges from 131% to 15% over twenty years would put the industry in better shape. If the maximum initial charge of 5% were retained this would allow managers for the first time to levy a combination of 5% initial plus a 1% annual charge. Many management are currently operating on a 1% annual charge. Both sides agree that this is the sort of agree that this is the sort of general charge level they would regard as reasonable.

However, even if permitted charge levels are increased, most of Britain's 2,350,000 existing unitholders would not immediately be affected. Since annual charges are laid down in the unit trusts trust deeds, managers would either have to win unitholders approval for any change or wait until trust deeds expired. Most have a 20-year life. New trusts would almost ceror their skills. This would also tainly charge more.



Zino Davidoff hard at work on a development programme

Introducing Castro's very own cigar

BY GWEN NUTTALL

THE man who thought he had everything is in for a jolt. There is now a new status symbol-the first Havana cigar for 36 years to challenge Montecristo, Punch, or Romeo Y Julieta. It is more expensive than the previous most pricey brand, Montecristo, and carries the hitherto unheard-of distinction of being named after a foreigner to Cuba, Zino David-off. It is such a rare event that importers Hunter & Frankau are still rather overwhelmed by their luck in obtaining the British agency for Davidon cigars.

And H & F is scarcely a stranger the big cigar time. As the cigar importing side of Siemssen, Hunter (the only independent, publicly quoted tobacco merchant and importer), it accounts for around one-third of the United Kingdom's £3 million Cuban imports, mainly because of Montecristo monopoly.

The magic of Davidoff was an asset it hardly expected to win. Zino, 65, taken to Geneva 60 years ago by his father, a Kiev cigarette maker, has made the Davidoff shop a shrine of Havana lovers.

The Geneva shop accounts for a fantastic 40% of Switzerland's 2,800,000 Havana cigar imports.

so far, which has prevented the man, 33-year-old board director, son of Siemssen, Hunter's chairwhen the conversation got round to Freeman's pedigree— his great-great grandfather pro-duced the first British cigar in 1839 his grandfather the first

the Manikin before the company was sold to Gallaher—that Davidoff welcomed him as a real tobacco man and the deal was The new Corona, slimmer than usual and therefore, at 60 to 65p dearer than Montecristo, is made in the villa-factory normally reserved for tolling only Castro's

national brand, King Six, and then

and ministerial cigars; the range includes a smaller Corona (50p) and the Ambassadrice, intended for lady smokers at 25p. While the Havana merchants worry about the effect of drought and labour problems on supplies, the lower end of the market has

Workers told 'quit UCS

reconciled itself to rationing this Christmas. Demand has shot up

company from building the usual Christmas stockpile. (Normally, two thirds of sales are made in man, heard at a cocktail party that Davidoff was planning to launch his own brand and hastened to Geneva. It was only the worst hit is the miniature accounts. market, which normally accounts for 25% of sales.

Imps stablemate Churchmans. is chortling over its foresight in stepping up productive capacity (100% more than 1970) so that it best-placed. For output cannot be dramatically increased when machines can only turn out 15 cigars a minute against a 2,500 rate for cigarettes. Last week it launched miniature Grandees at 29p for 10, to reach the more affluent smoker.

Carreras is really It could not have chosen a better moment to return to the cigar market after 15 years with a complete range under the Rothman name, even though it has been successfully selling Dutch Schimmelpennick lines for years.

Its three sizes, the panatella at 521p for five, the smaller version at 29p and the miniature at 26p, have had the best acceptance a fantastic 40% of Switzerland's by at least 32% this year, follow2,800,000 Havana cigar imports. ing the Royal College of Davidoff was a formidable proposition for young Nick Freeman to tackle last year. FreeTobacco Group, is feverishly in at 25p and the miniature at 26p, have bad the best acceptance by shopkeepers since Hamlet was launched in 1965, according to marketing manager David Eade.

£3,200 for

duction foremen in Coventry's Chrysler plant an extra £6 a week has been agreed between the management and ASTMS, it was announced yesterday. The jubi-lant union says it is the biggest single increase in the motor in-

dustry this year.

In certain cases some men will receive an extra £9 a week together with improvements in overtime payments and the increases bring the men to the level of British Leyland foremen at Longbridge and other plants. The basic rate is now £2,460 a year

last night that the negotiations had been going on for two months

Japan sets up new world trade talks

BY CHRISTOPHER REED. Tokyo

A "JAPAN ROUND" of trade negotiations, on a scale similar to the Kennedy Round, will be one of the main topics for discussion at a high-level meeting on trade policy to be held in Paris the week of October 11. The "Japan Round" idea was dis-cussed in Tokyo last week, in talks between Olivier Long, the director-general of GATT director-general of GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade) and Japanese Ministers. These included Prime Minister Eisaku Sato, Foreign Minister Takeo Fukuda, and Trade and Industry Minister Kakuei Tanaka.

The idea has been under consideration in official circles in Tokyo for some months. Long urged the Japanese ministers to take their courage in their hands and make an initiative on a new round, in which concessions by Japan would be a major incentive to interest other countries—not least the US. Long hopes to break into the increasingly protectionist shell of American opinion on trade, by a startling new Japanese initiative. new Japanese initiative.

The Paris meeting will be the first session of the OECD working group on trade policy, chaired by Jean Rey, a former Common Market Commission

Japanese officials regard the speed with which these talks have been fixed as breathtaking. Foreign officials here are impressed with how quickly the Japanese, frightened by American protectionism, have swung round this year to the view that free trade is in Japan's interests.

This will not, of course, lead them to make unilateral concessions in the meantime. Logically, they would hold them back for negotiating. During the sum-mer, the number of products under import quota was halved. and some further decontrol is expected by next April, including

sions more real-will be more difficult Further contacts between the US and Japan are due this week on the problem of textile exports to the US. The Japanese will refuse to continue restraining their exports unless these exports are exempted from the US import surcharge, and unless the US gets similar restraint from Taiwan Hong Kong and Korea.

The yen rose sharply in the exchange markets Saturday morning, to 332.95 per \$—a new record of 8.1% above parity. This reflects unconfirmed statements by Language afficient that the page 1.10 per pa by Japanese officials that Japan will have to indicate readiness to revalue by "several points more than 10%" in forthcoming currency negotiations.

The ITV 2 Power Game The Paternalists: Kodak 65

Kenya, Uganda money clash

THE CENTRAL BANK of Kenya is expected shortly to suspend all financial transactions with the central bank of Tanzania following the failure of the two countries to agree on a mutual rate of exchange for their cur-rencies in the wake of the Nixon measures. Since the eruption of the dollar crisis on August 15 Tanzania has pegged its currency to the dollar while Kenya has remained linked to the floating

As a result the trading diffi-culties between the two countries have increased to such an extent that the commercial banks in the two countries have refused to do business with one another. Yesterday one of Tanzania's leading banks, the National Bank of Commerce, suspended dealings with Kenya "pending clarification of financial problems." And



They only keep expelling these spies to keep the airlines from

Major French house scandal

INTERPOL is hunting two build-ing society directors in a new French property investment scan-dal involving £10 million fraud charges.

It is the second such scandal to break in France in the last three months and both cases have involved Gaullist politicians.

In the present case, the politician involved is Prof Andre Roulland, formerly a senior aide in President Pompidou's private office. Roulland is now on bail on a fraud charge.

The two company directors, Claude Lipsky of the Patrimoine Foncière and Georges Huc of the Société Kauffmann, have been missing for two days. Lipsky is now believed to be in Israel. French police allege that money

put up by investors in Patrimoine Foncière to finance building prooil products, sulphur, and certain it is thought that this move was jects has been used for Lipsky's taken in reprisal for similar other interests, including a scrap and making the present conces-

Looking for inflation-proof income?

Get 6% tax-free from Tyndall Property Fund

Worried about inflation eating away the value of your 'ivestment income? Here's the answer—Tyndall Property

It's a secure investment because it's in bricks and iortar. And inflation-proof because property values and ents in the past have risen faster than living costs and there ems no reason why this should not continue. As property alues rise, so your income rises.

Tyndall Property Fund at present is invested in firstass office and shop properties in London and the South ast. They are all let at rents substantially below the current sarket level, so their values are steadily increasing as ase renewal dates draw nearer, quite apart from the creased revenue that will then be obtained. The rate of owth is increased too because the properties have been ilfully chosen.

Already in the first 11 months the Fund units have sen 6.4% in value. This is equivalent to a gross annual turn of 11.4% from a fixed interest investment.

Tyndall Property Fund follows the well-proved yndall principle of keeping charges low by having a high ψ inimum investment of £1500.

If you need a cash income, you can choose the tional withdrawal plan, to give 6% of the value of our holding each year, free of income tax and capital uins tax. So as values rise you should get a rising

come to compensate for inflation. Sending off the coupon below will bring you a copy of e First Annual Report with photographs and full tails of the properties, as well as a booklet showing you w to invest in the Fund.

Property Fund

Tyndall Assurance Ltd, 18 Canynge Road, Bristol BS99 7UA. Please send me the report and booklet on Tyndall Property Fund.

HUGH STENHOUSE, the Scottish businessman who has Government pistol is held to my head the whole thing collapses." BY JOHN FRYER In fact, by even considering taking on Connell's yard, Sten-Connell and the former John

backing for his private company to take over part of Upper Clyde to take over part of Upper Clyde Shipbuilders, yesterday urged the union men "working in" at the yards to leave the boardroom which they have been occupying since Tuesday "This should never have happened. I want them have to gormal working" them back to normal working,"

The boardroom is not the only problem for Stenhouse. At Heathrow Airport yesterday before flying out on a four-week business trip to Australia, he finally ended any hopes of taking over all four UCS yards: Fairfield, Stephen,

DECIMAL diddling is a myth. The Minister of Agriculture should know this perfectly well: he has, after all, been stoutly denying

any relationship between decimalisation and stiffer housekeeping bills since February.

Last week, he started a quite unnecessary

scare by apparently changing his mind and stating "some people" were charging more than was justified. His own department says

there's no evidence of decimal diddling and

"Mr Prior was not necessarily briefed up to the hilt on this subject," was a loyal but

Yet everybody knows that prices have risen sharply since February, as the examples in the table indicate. Putting the blame on

decimalisation is an easy way out of explain-

ing why the Government has not been able to check inflation. It is not, except in a tiny minority of cases, the reason for higher

All the items we list above have gone

up particularly fast in price and there is no single, simple explanation of the inflation which has hit them. The Government

exercises some control over seven of them:

prescriptions, postage, taxis, rail fares. TV licence, electricity and milk.

INSIGHT Consumer Unit.

then the Government is partly to blame. In two instances-prescriptions and London

If decimalisation is considered an excuse for putting up any of these prices (such as postal charges which went up on D-day itself),

surburban train fares-the price rises fol-

Two of the other items where there is some Government influence—post and electricity—have experienced major wage in-

creases. But, surprisingly, in view of some of the public controversy over inflation, wage

increases have not been the main cause of

Food prices in particular have risen mainly because of forces outside anybody's control.

inflation in the other 10 items.

lowed specific political decisions, rather than ELECTRICITY

Brown. He will take only Fair-Stephen and possibly Connell.

is beyond my resources. I really cannot see that position changing as far as my company is con-cerned. Even if capital were spent, it would be such a colossal amount that the yard wouldn't be The unions have been pressing him to take on the yard, so saving all 8,500 UCS jobs. (Excluding John Brown, only about 5,000 jobs would be saved.) But Stenhouse warned: "If a

PRESCRIPTIONS:

⅓b. Ancher*

NEWSPAPERS:

Guardian

FISH FINGERS:

RAIL FARES:

TV LICENCE:

71oz. ₩alls

family cut*

6 Birds Eye*

1st class letter

Victoria-Piccadilly C.

1lb. English Cheddar*

Single B. Stortford-London

BUTTER:

POST:

The lowdown on a decimal myth

D-Day

2s 6d

2s 2d

105

3s 2d

*Typical supermarket prices. The percentages refer to the

14p

£7

17½p

Now

' 20p

house is making a big concession to the stewards. Trade Minister John Davies, who meets the unions on Tuesday, has agreed to support him if Connell's can be viable. The stewards, for their part, are allowing Stenhouse's associates into the yards to carry out feasability studies. But unless someone shifts their posi tion, John Brown still seems the major stumbling block to any

possible settlement. Clyde's £1,000m SOS

Chrysler men BY TOM DAVIES

A NEW WAGE scale giving pro-

and £3,200 for night work.
"The actual increase is in the

region of 14°, though it is possi-bly 18%, with various improve-ments," said John Fisher, the divisional officer for ASTMS in Coventry "The manual workers recently accepted a £3 a week rise with productivity but we resisted productivity deals in our negotiations.'

and both sides were satisfied with the arrangements.

drought last year in New Zealand and

Australia drastically reduced the supply of butter and cheese; this has coincided with

a sharp fall in the Common Market's butter

surplus, as more cows were slaughtered for

up 30%. This could just as easily fall next

year if breeding improves—though not before

The rise in the price of bacon is purely seasonal—and, if anything, pigs are fetching slightly less at Smithfield than this time

Newspapers have put up their prices too

since D-day, the latest being The Guardian

which announced its rise on Friday. The Sunday Times, which has risen 28% from

1s 3d to 8p since February, still costs on average 23p per copy to produce and dis-

tribute: advertising revenue subsidises the

reader by 15p per copy. One reason for price rises is to narrow this gap and so protect the industry from the effects of

Prices, in fact, are now rising for such

complex reasons that to blame any one fac-tor, whether decimalisation or wage

But one alarming fact emerges quite clearly from our analysis: the poor experience the highest rate of inflation. They spend a

higher proportion of their income on food,

housing and transport. In all these sectors

The rich, on the other hand, spend a higher

proportion on drink, clothing, and durable household goods—all of which are rising

more slowly than average, some, indeed,

thanks to purchase tax reductions, are actually down on the year.

The result is that familities earning more than £3,000 a year are facing a rate of inflation at the moment of around 9% a year, whereas the figure for those earning less

prices are rising faster than average.

than £1,000 a year is above 11%.

recession and a fall-off in advertising.

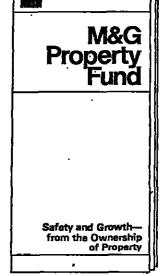
increases, is clearly absurd.

further, seasonal, price rises this winter.

With fish, also, there has been a severe shortage: for example, over the last year the "landed price" of cod has been pushed

meat rather than kept for milk.

An Investment for the Family Man who cannot afford to take risks



The M&G Property Fund enables the responsible investor to protect his savings from inflation and provide real security for his family. Investment in property,

consistent growth, has been favoured for many years by banks, insurance companies and other large investors. Now M&G enables you to join them for as little as £100 or, if you prefer a regular investment plan, £5 a

with its long record of

To: To: Wall	я,	П		
	1		2.0	To: '

of this enquiry.

The M & G Group, Lee House, London 1, London EC2Y 5AQ (tel: 01–606 4332)

Please send me a booklet on the M&G Property Fund. Lump sum investment (from £100) Regular investment with tax relief (from £5 a month)

You will not receive any unsolicited calls as a result

M&G Property Fund.

business news City, investment, money

Cuthrie rolls out the carpet

TIME TO BUY

GUTERIE the plantation finance group has gradually been build-ing up its market rating, aided considerably by the fashion for high yielding stocks when markets were weak. As a result, its price has come up from 159p to 220p this year. But being a high yielder, the institutions are always reluctant to take profits.

But Guthrie is now on the verge of a really significant transformation. Despite its active diversification, it has not so far shown that its carpets division could really produce good profits. Templeton in particular has given considerable trouble. But the carpet business has staged a massive recovery, group reorganisa-tion has reduced the number of operating units from 26 to 14, and this year should produce a really handsome return. With the £195,000 loss-making woolien textile company. Fenton and tile company. Fenton and Bradley, closed down, and the group's other rubber manufacturing and engineering companies contributing useful profits, UK should be up from £479,000 to at least £850,000.

On the plantations side, the policy of replacing old rubber acreage is paying off in reducing the cyclical effect of rubber pro-fits. Palm oil volume should be doubled by 1977 and equal rubber production which is now 65°; of

MINERAL water companies have given the Paris Stock Exchange a lot of its fizz. It has been a

boom market since the 1950s. Perrier, which was bought from

the Harmsworth family after the Second World War, is the blue chip of them all. It is now diversi-

fied in its own right, strong outside France, and a French Government favourite as a growth point of the national food busi-

And food is one of the few

things the French have got a lot of. The Government wants to

keep it French-owned. It is a

natural for investors. Especially as France confirmed last week

the total. Another point is that Gutarie sells the bulk of its rub-ber forward, so that although it misses the top of a boom, as it did in 1969, the leaner years do not dent profits as they otherwise might. So although rubber prices are slightly down on last year, the everall return should be maintained. This will be more than made up in any case by the enormous demand for palm oil With prices increasing here, and volume increasing by over 10% a year, profits should be up from £1.9 to £5.6 million this year.

Together with investment income and income from associated companies, this implies an overall £1 million profits increase to £6.5 million pretax. At 223p, the projected P/E for 1971 earnings is therefore 9!. Guthrie is cur-rently negotiating a deal which would both greatly increase the size of its non-plantations interests and considerably improve its rating. Assuming recovery of the American economy leads to bet ter rubber prices, and the existing carpets set-up is capable of £2 million profits, a reasonable multiple for 1971 earnings should be 12, indicating a price of

Buying price: 223p. 1971 high: 224p; low: 159p. Yield: 7.2%. Covered 1.2 times: 1970 profits: £5.5 million.

EUROSHARE

Market capitalisation: £62 million. Net profit: £1.5 million.

others. Perrier is on the right

side. In addition to its famous

bulbous bottle. Perrier owns Contrexeville which has been a fabulous growth story selling mineral water in supermarkets. All in all Perrier sells £40 million-

worth of bottled waters a year.

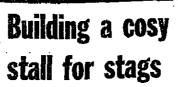
The attraction of mineral water

Perrier's £40 million fizz from Paris

Price: £19.1. Yield: 2.7%. Net dividend: 51p.

Total assets: £29 million.

Aziz Khan-Panni



NEW ISSUES

BRUISED by Tigon's disastrous re-opening, and unimpressed by Slater, Walker's lack-lustre Investment Trust, the stags will be looking for more comfortable homes this month. Francis Parker should fill the bill. Its

building business—from digging gravel to leasing developments—gets a sizeable bonus from fashion with building and building materials again tickling the fancy of institutions. Francis Parker is a brand-new

three-way merger, backed by the Industrial & Commercial Finance Corporation. Francis Group makes concrete products, creates housing and industrial development; Heaver has sand and gravel, plus ready-mixed concrete; and Daniel T. Jackson, the vehicle for this issue, is an Essex-based housing developer. And the new group's management comes largely from the bounding Francis business.

This is a good sign, James Parker, chairman at 59, complains ruefully that the rest of his under-40 board call him "Grandad." But his record in the Francis side of the business is fresh enough-multiplying pro-

water is one thing you do put

Perrier developed new lines of business for itself. The first was

chocolate and sweets but this was not very profitable, despite names like Lindt. Now the group has gone into milk in a big way, with the help of the government and is now France's largest milkman

A plan to go on from milk into

cheese has proved very difficult. There was a squabble over Gen-

vrain, the largest soft cheese

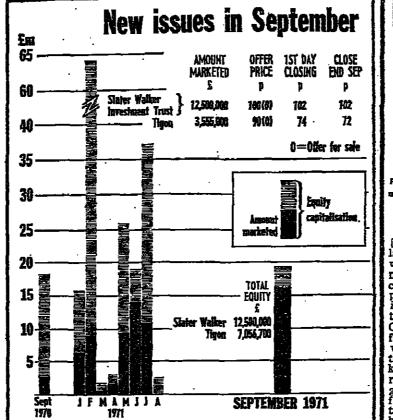
maker in France, which ran into difficulties. However, the future

for exports of French cheese is

Even without the group pulling together at once, Perrier has kept

into wine.)

very good.



fits 100 times since 1963-64 by a steady process of acquisition and expansion. Francis' profit growth is rock solid; and once concrete products—instant lintels, instant floors—were absorbed in 1970-71, it blossomed from profits of £60,000 to £202,000, while actual sales did little more than double.

Its 35p offer price, puts a £6.8 million value on the business large enough to attract institularge enough to attract institu-tions. And on forecast profits of £950,000, justified by an 80% sales hike from Francis, and a 20% rise in Heaver already this year, Francis Parker goes on a 12 P/E, low for the sector. Its South-East England base

leaves it well placed to sell gravel and sand for expanded road-building; 10 years gravel supply, with planning permission to dig it, backs the 34% of profit from that division. Anglia, the new development section, should come into profit next year. And fixed-price contracts, nightmare of the building business, are almost eliminated. It's one to go for.

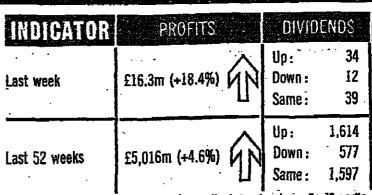
There is more to doubt in the launch of Davies-Newman Holdings, the Danair group. Most of its profit comes from flying planes

could soon level off. A cash position weaker than its rivals could mean a bumpy take-off for the shares, set on a 10.5 P/E on forecast profits of £840,000.

Sad September

Last month's saddest sight was smaller shareholders holding Tigon by the tail. As we pre-dicted, Tigon could not hold its 90p offer price; Classic Cimemas won its growth largely by acquisition, and the market looked suspiciously at Tigon's claim for a rating higher than other small enter-tainment groups. If Laurie Marsh does inject other property in-terests into Tigon—rumours had him selling parts of his stake in Star, his earlier property venture—there could be some slight

recovery.
The sheer scale of Slater,
Walker's £22.5 million Investment Waker's 222.5 million in requity—cost it glamour. The Slater assetchasing philosophy sounds good for profits; but with high dealing charges, the trust will have to run last to keep up with quite ordinary performance. This is one Slater vehicle where being in at the start is not a necessary



Share take-off needs gilt-edged fuel

Share prices sagged again last week as institutional buyers, who have come in and out of the market in sheep-like waves recently, turned off the buying tap partly to raise money for BP's income. The main reason belief. MARKETMETER not untoward. But with recovery still round the corner, income was the only reason for holding issue. The main reasons behind issue. The main reasons behind this lay in Washington where Chancellor Anthony Barber's forward-looking warning of a weakening balance of trade and the worsening dollar crisis knocke the stuffing out of the revival of gilt-edged. On the week gilts fell back some two points from their high. This is important because after the spring boom in shares, the yield gap the shares and now the interim has been passed. This also casts a Rolls-Royce-like doubt over Reyrolle's ability to finance expanded turnover when it comes. At this price the shares might double over two or three years, but I would still not be a buyer yet. If you want a good stock in the heavy sector our Time to Buy tip Clarke Chapman is still boom in shares, the yield gap between the two had groun un-comfortably wide, making fixed the bargain. Clarke's £1.5 million half-time profit is up with our forecast of £3.4 million for the full year and a one third rise interest more attractive. Most City men agree that the next leap

forward in shares needs a revival in gilt-edged alongside. Reyrolle Parsons 82p -51p Reyrolle Parsons' vertical col-lapse from 178p before and after its half-time results may look a bit steep. After all the first half fall in profits from £1.5 million to £300,000 with around the same to come in the second is in the expected direction and in this sort of big contract industry the size of the downswing is

Consolidated Goldfields 171p —26p Union Corporation 126p -24p Vaal Reefs 400p -60p ☐ Gold shares reeled under the Americans' point blank refusal to raise the dollar price of gold. But as prices were in most cases successful bid discounting no such thing, those a high price.

convinced of the future of "non-monetary" gold busin might take the chance to buy is not always that you can finance houses like Union (poration and Consolidated G Fields on twice covered yields 52 and 41% respectively in bull market.

MAIN INDICES

The Times Industrial Share Inde.

162.95 (-8.24 on the week)

The Dow Jones industrial average

FT-Actuaries all-share index

179.5 (-7.43 on the week)

- 893.98 (+4.67 on the week)

Campari 168p Profits up 52%—turnover only 40%; that formula know doubts about how to assess C. pari's dealing operation leisure wear and equipment. either a preference share or rights issue within six mon is on the cards. As finance di tor Harry Lipton says. "We he overtraded since we began . now, we shall have to remoney." Williams &

Humbert 117½p +44

Williams & Humbert sha
were already standing a li
ahead of the trading game bef last week's bid approach (ant pated here four weeks ago). thanks to both assets and the I Sack group's unique position an independent in the trade, successful bidder will be as

Bid for Muirhead • counter offer for Grand Junction • Muirhead is being lined up

for a bid. The shares were in considerable demand earlier WHAT'S UP thi: week, and one of the go-go stables is, I hear, warehousing the stock. This Amalgamated Investment's take-over talks with the Grand electronics group turned in a £36,000 loss at the March Junction company may not produce too simple a solution. That other aggressive property group British Land is, I hear, interim, underlining the impossibility of making the £400,000 profit which had been forecast last year but which had subsequently been revoked. rival bidder.

equally keen to muscle in as a Greenfield Millett, the chain

within 18 months. Better margins should boost profitabil despite three new shops openi this year and a sizeable Hom Counties acquisition in the wi Campari's rise shows the potential in the area—and Greenfield's ability to squeez space out of existing shops hel confirm big growth to come.

Armour Trust has come up handsomely since we first featured it three weeks ago With the price at 67p, Armor board has been looking at anot acquisition for later this mont which should boost both asset

that alone in the EEC it is going for growth of 5° this year. The French Government concompanies, apart from the booming product, is their distribution its profits growing year by year. This year at the halfway stage in at the start is not move to make money. Michael Pye But following one large option deal last week, the price rose trols mineral water sales, it con-trols what you can sell as a and catering outlets. The sales earnings nearly doubled, since when the shares have risen for package holidays and handling tanker charters, but shipping is cyclical, and charter demand to 76p, its high for the year, before drifting back to 72p at the close. The obvious candidato bid is Racal Electronics. of leisurewear shops whose force could obviously sell things mineral water, and even what you smartly. But they are still worth trademark is over-filled windows, can take from the spring. These powers have been used to hold hesides mineral water. The fragmented wine trade is one looking at now. now plans to have at least 75%, of its stock in own-label lines Growth from the human touch p 56 back some companies and advance possibility. (In France mineral THE SHALL BY 1970:71 Righ/Low Company Price Ch'ge pence % P/E Price Ch'se pence % P/E 1970-71 High/Low Company Price Ch've pence % P/E Div. Yld. Price Ch'ga pence % P/E Div. Yld. Price Chine pence % P/E 2.2 75 15.9 15.8 4.4 16.0 2.8 3.9 17.6 4.8 5.8 10.3 11.30 9.7 8.3 6.1 12.8 0.8 3.3 19.9 3.5 7.0 7.0 FINANCIAL TRUSTS BRITISH FUNDS 96 71 % 282 193 % 22 % 101 % 364 32 1275 38 14 20 Barco Dean Baras And'son Barton Group Business Com. Builin's Builin's Builerf' I-Hvy. Bydand 87 40 215 45 17 1 29 32 Sats, 31, 1963-75 912132 + 55 Treas, 50, 1964-89 724 Treas, 51, 1984-89 106 - 4 Treas, 810, 19971014 - 4 Trs. 51, 62 2008-12 674 - 4 War Ln 21-21 42 - 4 5.423 7.833 8.738 5.706 8.311 32.0 1.7 19.5 1.3 5.0 14.7 6.3 2.6 22.5 4.4 3.5 10.9 3.5 5.8 11.7 6.8 3.2 12.6 2.5 9.3 9.8 7.0 2.1 9.1 Int. Timber Jackson, J.H.B. Jerome S. Joneraig Judge Int, K.M.P.H. Kenning Mtr. Kenning Mtr. Kenning Mtr. Kenning Mtr. Kenning Mtr. Kenning Mtr. Lenning Mtr. Laling (John) Do. A Laird Grp. Ltd. Lanes, Carpet Int. Timber Orily & M. 1184 Oxley Printing 25 Ozalid 243 Page Johnson 124 Parker Timber 60 FOREIGN STOCKS Cadbury Sch. Campari Camrex Hgs. Cape Ashestos Capper Neill Caravas Int. Cateras "H" Carreras "H" Carreras "H" Carreras "H" Carreras "Carreras "Carenham 179 Atlas Copco 280 Robeco 6.3 27% Do ER 197% Rolineo Subs 191732 Do BR 136 1.0.S.M. 132 1.0.S.M. Prinson, Sir L. 208 Prinson, Sir L. 208 Paritand Tex A 27 Paterson Zoch. 340 Peak Trailers 51 Pearson Lens. 143 Pearson & Son 245 Pemberton Gry. 167 Pemberton Gry. 167 Pemberton Lens. 184 DOLLAR STOCKS Investment Dollar Premium 7.5 4.4 7.4 49% Bris Myers -3 -3 -7 -7 -2 -9 -5 -1 -3 Dn S2 Con Buleva Can, Pac, Ord. Ford Metor Hud Bay Oil Int T & T Litton Ind A Massey-Ferz Merek Torginal 4504 £35 16 124 110 31 178 129 57 187 256 20 43 5 16 97 110 57 42 140 20 95 1 230 124 129 92 1 275 191 60 138 11 % 224 % 115 35 190 147 72 % 197 271 21 % 53 % 3.5 6.5 26.3 4.9 6.8 12.1 0.8 6.2 10.9 5.00 5.7 7.4 3.8 3.9 11.5 8.3 2.9 14.8 13.6 2.5 21.6 Company 10.6 1.4 31.5 10.6 1.4 32.5 7.5 5.3 14.3 4.45 5.3 9.9 5.6 11.6 3.3 5.4 4.25 4.3 12.5 1.4 2.5 16 4 3.0 3.0 20.3 1.2 2.3 2.5 2.5 1.4 2.5 2.5 2.5 Rank Org. Ord. Do "A" R H M R H P R H M R H P R H L P R Ratchiffe F S. Raybeck Ltd. Reckit & Col. Reading Int. Reckit & Col. Reckit & Smith Repold Ltd. Repold Ltd. Repold Ltd. Repold Ltd. Reckit & Smith Repold Ltd. Reckit & Smith Repold Ltd. Reckit Grape Reyrolle Psps. Rich'rds & Wall Robertson Fels Robertson Fels Robertson Fels Robertson Helse Robertson Helse Robertson Helse Robertson Holes Reckit Twist Schipton Aufo Schipton Aufo Schipton Aufo Simons W J. Simon Eng. Simons W J. Simon Eng. Simons W J. Simon Eng. Simon Eng. Simons W J. Simon Eng. Si BANKS AND DISCOUNTS Unit trusts 0ffer 47.4 35.1 119.8 108.0 102.2 77.1 186.4 47.9 44.5 47.9 52.0 67.9 52.0 67.9 52.0 67.9 52.0 67.9 52.0 Bid Y held 5.50 1.20 3.71 3.48 3.91 6.90 2.43 1.93 MANX. INTL.: Inco Pan. Aust. Ext. M. & G. General Second Midland & General Dividend Special Magaum MUTUAL SECS.: Rine Chip Income Security Plus \$3.8 120.9 58 58.5 26.1 29.5 30.1 45.2 5.5Ô SHIPPING 3°.0 45.7 43.3 2,27 3,38 4,74 5,86 2,81 3,87 4,11 8,95 NATIONAL GROUP: Domestic Gas Indus. & Power High Income Nations Scot Units Shannock Shield NATION LIFE INS. Nation Prop. Bds. NEL STAR NOTLE LOWNDES ANNUTTIES LTD.: RIII Saminel Prop. Units NORWICH UNION UNITS OCEANIC: Performance Progressive 49.7 49.6 64.6 50.4 48.5 38.6 27.8 84.0 63 54.0 104.0 50.0 32.0 250 .2'1 190 171 73'2 66 46'4 197 5'4 353 316 % 82 % 165 270 352 % 865 122.8 55.6 2.65 43.9 55.9 68.2 39.9 38.1 45.5 58.9 71.2 41.2 37.0 112.5 OTL 143 695 773 154 413 413 123.0

E-17.5b 6.4 15.6 17.6 5.0 7.9 6.6 5.6 5.9 10.9 Eastern Prod. 273
Eastwood. J. B. 482
Economic Grp. 85
Economic Grp. 85
Economic Grp. 85
E.M.I. Ltd. 140
Ellis & Ererard 76
Ellis & Ererard 77
Ell COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL 3.8 42 15.8 5.5 3.3 24.7 11.0 2.7 32 32.7 11.0 3.8 51 10.9 1.0 3.8 51 10.9 1.0 3.8 51 10.9 1.0 3.8 51 10.9 1.0 1.7 21.5 1.7 4.0 11.3 1.7 4.0 11.3 1.7 5.0 3.9 16.1 10.0 2.6 31.1 10.0 2.6 31.1 10.0 2.6 31.1 10.0 2.6 31.1 10.0 2.6 31.1 10.0 2.6 31.1 10.0 2.6 31.1 10.0 2.6 31.1 10.0 2.6 31.1 10.0 2.6 31.1 10.0 2.6 31.1 10.0 2.6 31.1 10.0 2.6 31.1 H-L -5 1/2 - 3 1/2 - 1 1/2

42.8 24.9 34.7 25.9 23.8 23.1 26.6 45.1 5[.1 193 128.5 \$11.30 179.8 80.8 54.3 37.4 53.2 75.0 34.7 39.0 3.65 1.95 6.16 ... 1.31 2.13 132.5 112.5 ::: 2.56 98.5.2 54.0 34.4 35.1 36.1 49.5 25.0 73.9 60.4 32.4 38.2 34.0 95.1 2.0250667824 : 81.8155525260800233201237 34.4 35.4 40.4 27.4 78.5 40.5 39.2 131.6 45.9 97.7 218.1 47.1 134.9 104.5 221.9 44.2 174.0 41.6 53.5 4.56 93.66.92.36.66.57.93 6.7.72.75.11.9.22.75.11.9.22.75.11.9.22.35.11.9.22 127.8 44.0 94.2 71.12 428.1 99.2 428.1 166.1 50.7 47.7 51.8 130.1 29.5 17.3 56.7 46.0 42.4 29.8 78.5 43.2 36.2 36.2 41.5 17.7 21.5 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 158.5 21.7 26.7 26.7 26.7 29.9 29.9 2,57 3,67 **2,6**5 **2,6**8 45.6 48.9 48.1 59.7 58.5 22.9 68.4 29.2 28.3 26.6 **32.**5 55.2 29.8 32.0 62.9 31.1 37.4 27.5 36.1 25.0

264 Bank Bge. Sec. 42
483 Charlerise. Grp. 84
483 Drakes
1717 Exploration Co. 21
1355 First Nat. Fin. 533
253 Rawtin 41
922 I.F.I. 140 -23 -5.7 -5.7 -13 Rawtin I.F.I. 1.O.S. Ltd. 1.O.S. Ltd. 12.0b 4.7 Lioyds & Scot, Mercantile Crd. Hall Int. Refuge Sees. Utd. Don. Tst. Western Credit

Cp. 250 3 1. 750 1. 171 Deb. 82 67 61 2. 187 8. 57²8 -38 -1₂ -40 -26 -13 -13 -11 -95

14 346 608 12 427 12 9 547 12 7½ Bow Valley 31½ B.P. 34½ Burnah Off 3½ Int. Offs & Ex. 250% Shell 6% Thuar

PROPERTY PERTY

2% Allied Ldn. Prp.
1572 Amal. Inv.
50 Amal. Secs.
60 Arragen Props.
4512 Brision Est.
72 Calgary & Ed.
50 Cap. & Countles
614 Chesterfield
604 Chesterfield
704 Cft Offices
1144 Gt. Portland
335 Grenden Secs.
414 Guardian
2172 Harmoerien
2172 Ing. A. 70 320 1110 32 4 7 545 141 250 7 121 1250 7 1241 1250

RUBBER

Pakers Stores
Beeckwood
Bekrave B th
Beliefs Cos.
Delon W.
Evans F. W.
Navan Campets
Nth Mid. Com.
Pressed Feits
Youghal Cpts. 191, 157 51 26 30 43 45 45 111, 150

21 162 258 10.4 5.8 10.4 5.2 12.6 5.0 10.1 5.8 16.8 5.8 18.9 5.9 18.1 5.9 18.1 5.9 18.1 5.9 18.1 5.9 18.1

مكذا مث الاصل

Lonrho: vendettas can be deadly

HEN LONRHO'S share price managing director, Sydney Newman, and of Mortimer Raath, its finance director, apparently came about because a complaint had been lodged with the police, and they therefore had to act. Allegations were among the sellers. ers have attacked the shares in e past. But this time, some good tmes were among the sellers.

anagers were also arrested and arged with an offence against a ction of the Companies Act nich relates to unauthorised ans to directors.

The company maintains in indon that it is the victim a vendetta which has dragged for years. The company's rsion, and the account we have ceived from South African urces conflict in some crucial specis, but the broad outline of e story seems to be generally

The fraud charge against itcher refers specifically to ents which occurred between nuary 1 and January 11 1969. that time, Lonrho had made share offer to acquire the 40% did not already own in three mpanies, Coronation Syndicate, reefontein United Collieries and itbank Consolidated Coalmines. The bid was opposed by two ickbrokers, Phil Ward and Igar Barclay, assisted by one P Esterhuysen. These three nrho, in turn, unwilling to y much more, and concerned) about the possible need to clare Coronation Syndicate's iodesian interests in the offer cuments, then withdrew from 2 deal. The prices of the three mpanies collapsed, and Ward, erclay and Esterhuysen lost a leat deal of money. As a coda that affair, Barclay was ham-

ered early this year. Since then, Esterbuysen has ek of Lonrho South Africa's crously cheap.

they therefore had to act. Allegations that the policeman involved, Captain Prinsloo, was also implicated in the vendetta, are dismissed in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in the vendetta, are dismissed in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in the vendetta, are dismissed in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in the vendetta, are dismissed in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in the vendetta, are dismissed in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is why the police in arised in South Africa.

One puzzle is wh intend to have a hard bash at the company—particularly as the loan which Newman received (to repay a housing loan from Rand Mines) appears to have been entirely above board and within the terms of the Companies Act.

But much more important is the charge against Butcher. Reports filtering out of South Africa his at Lourho's possible difficulties in reconciling its conflict of interest between partly-owned and fully-owned subsidiaries. This could have created anomalies which led the company to propose the full merger of the three partly owned subsidiaries in 1969. Butcher was arrested as a director of Lonrho and in the present atmosphere informed sources in South Africa feel other Lonrho directors would be in danger of arrest if they went there.

At the moment it is totally P Esterhuysen. These three gued that the offer did not ly reflect the worth of the ree companies, and they pressed a higher offer. Meanwhile they do their friends bought heavily to the companies concerned.

These three great now serious these troubles are for Lonrho. They could be merely "little local difficulties," for, although 7,000 out of its 100,000 employees work there, South Africa produces only a "very small" part of last year's to the companies concerned. part of its growth in the next few years depends on the development of its 51% stake in Western Platinum on the Merensky Reef. And the market is clearly fearing that it could set off a domino effect in Africa diesertrum for Longho Neverthedisastrous for Lonrho. Nevertheless, if chairman Alan Ball is right and earnings do increase affair, Barclay was ham significantly in the financial year arly this year.

then, Esterbuysen has Lonrho. The arrest last Lonrho. South Affair.

KENYA TOURIST DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION HOTEL MANAGEMENT **COMPANY**

KENYA TOURIST DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (KTDC), a parastatal body, wishes to establish, in association with an exiting management and development company, a HOTEL MANACEMENT COMPANY to further the management and development of hotels, game lodges and other tourist projects in Kenys. It is the intention that the Corporation will hold the majority shareholding. Hotel Management Companies wishing to be considered should be able to provide at least the following:

Management of Hotels and Game Lodges Feasibility Services

Market Surveys Building Conceptions Interior Design

Furnishing and Equipping Day-to-Day Accountancy Personnel Selection

An organisation wishing to apply for the association with KTDC should give details of their existing commitments and services being offered.

Applications should reach the General Manager. Kenya Tourist Development Corporation, P.O. Box 42013, Nairobi, Kenya, East Africa,

not later than the 15th November, 1971. Replies should be MARKED: "Hotel Management Company."

WARD & GOLDSTONE LTD.

Year Ended 31st March	1971	1970
	£'000s	£'000s
urnover	22,780	18,141
rading Profit	2,718	1,923
epreciation	665	566
ank Interest	81	133
rofit Before Tax	1,994	1,241
ash Flow	1.290	820
		l ———
vidend	20.0%	15.0%
ividend Cover	2.1	1.6

opies of the full Report and Accounts may be obtained om the Secretary, Ward & Goldstone Ltd., Salford 6.



Kay-Bevan Limited

Key points of Chairman's Statement for year ended 31/12/1970.

Profits: Increased to a record level. The Year at a glance:

1967 1970 £214,771 £240,632 £154,761 £241,869 Net Rentals £98,304 £123,668 £129,462 £144.086

Total Assets | £3,222,414 £3,484,511 £3,782,479 £4,284,956 Future Prospects. The results so far show a further increase in turnover and profits and it is anticipated that 1971 will show an increase in profits of approximately 15%. Copies of the Report and Accounts can be obtained from the Secretary at 15, Greenfield Crescent, Birmingham,



Expensive soul-baring

SELDOM have astonishing revelations been so quietly received as they were at the annual meeting of Pergamon Press, which had no dramatic highlights to compare with the tangled wrangle between its former chairman Robert Maxwell and Leasco Data Processing. Perhaps shareholders were too uplifted by Maxwell's promise to make a cash bid when the Pergamon share quote is restored, coupled with their present chairman Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid's hint that this might be arranged in six months.

But just consider these two points. First, Sir Henry announced that the reason why his Pergamon profit forecast for 1969/70 had fallen flat on its face was that the " new broom board had decided to make yet another change in the basis of valuing stocks-to be conservative. "Last year we were in a very parlous situation," he commented. "Now we can afford to be more realistic."

Second, Sir Henry disclosed that Pergamon's chief executive Dr Felix Kalinski was not so much a managing director as a "consultant," paid £32,500 a year via Leasco. Shareholders who received a different impression on both points at the previous a.g.m. might now ask themselves why they were not so informed in the first place. Such belated confessions may be good for the soul but do not improve the City's image.

Left. Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid: details of the £22,500 "consultant"

Ultramar doubles its business

British-registered oil indepen-dent opened the largest refinery ever built in Canada on the banks of the St Lawrence just opposite the point where General Wolfe conquered the city of Quebec. The refinery will ensure that Ultramar can survive in the world

المكناس الاجل

of oil giants and is unlikely to harm its fancy share rating.

The transformation was made possible by an act of faith in the City of London, where Morgan Grenfell raised £46 million to finance the expansion of a group then worth £35 million. This was the more surprising since then worth 235 million. It was
the more surprising since,
although 93% of its shareholders
are British, Ultramar is almost
entirely an American operator,
getting its crude oil and three
quarters of its profits from South
America

It is only recently that Ultramar has started selling petrol in the UK at all. With 160 stations under its own and the Summit brand it still has less

than 0.5% of the market.
Ultramar only went in for retailing at all in the late fifties when the US decided it did not want too much of the Venezuelan crude which was Ultramar's main if dealiging acres. if declining asset, now exhaust-ible within 10 years.

The petroleum marketing organisation begun under Arnold Lorbeer in New York got moving when Newfoundland, desperately wanting to industrialise away

BY JAMES POOLE, Quebec

from fishing, attracted Ultramar's third and most important small refinery. Ultramar has much the same position in Quebec. "It was very unusual, the case of a market looking for a refinery," says former chairman Lord Tangley. It is the only refinery near the city, and a massive investment in the depressed Quebec economy. Quebec economy,

Local identification of the Golden Eagle brand, or Aigle d'Or, with its 620 petrol stations and a big home heating oils business, has meant that Ultrabusiness, has meant that Ultra-mar's Canadian business has grown phenomenally, half as much again as when the refinery was first planned. There is no spare capacity and output is already stretched by 8%, 15,600 tons of crude oil being processed on opening day. The scale of this operation will double Ultra-mar's size from the £64 million mar's size from the £64 million of sales last year.

There have, however, been problems. The refinery is six months late, and the dramatic effect on profits is postponed until next year. But thanks to the shortage of marine fuel oils a £2.6m. saving of import duty and the floating of the Canadian dollar, the Quebec refinery (which buys crude in US dollars) now looks even more profitable than when planned

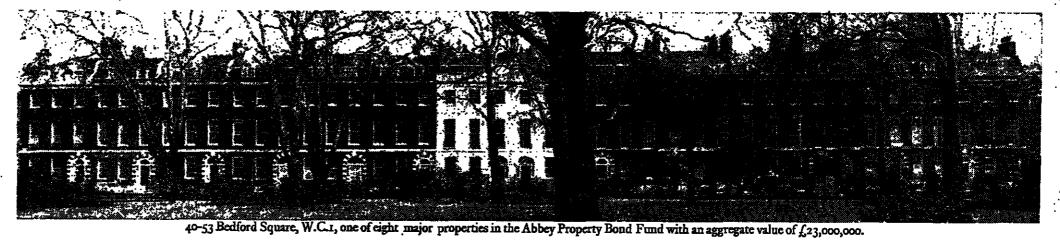
If everything goes well Ultra-mar's profits will double or treble from the £2.5 million earned last year, over the next two or three years. A lot hangs on this one refinery. "We took an enormous risk," admits Lord Tangley, "but the refinery is working now." The refinery is as simple as it could be concentrating on fuel oil and petrol, which limits the risk.

Once cash starts to flow Ultra-mar will have to reorganise its debt-laden capital. All the expenses leading up to the refinery have not been charged to profits, but instead accumulated for writing off later.

There was 510

There was £1.2 million interest on the debts rolled forward in 1970 alone, Ultramar also capitalises its exploration spending.
Almost £3 million was spent looking for oil in the UK.
Ecuador, and Indonesia last year, because Ultramar's main problem now is to find more oil of its own (though this also saves paying

Ultramar has to spend so much money, it needs to charter more oil tankers for example, that one wonders if shareholders who have made do with scrip issues instead of dividends for years, will get all the benefits from Quebec they have been waiting for. The massive bank debt will have to be replaced years and account be replaced very soon and some may have to come from share-



Now at £64,000,000, the Abbey Property Bond Fund is bigger than all the others put together. That's why we can give you a stake in the best properties around.

Property Bonds have now become a fully accepted and successful method of investment. None more so than Abbey Property Bonds.

(Which now contain additional features relating to reduced liability to Capital Gains Tax; improved withdrawal facilities; greater flexibility and other benefits detailed in the body of this advertisement.)

At the time of writing the Abbey Property Fund stands at £64,000,000.

With this behind us we can purchase, on favourable terms, large individual properties costing millions of pounds each. (As illustrated by 40-53 Bedford Square, W.C.1, shown above, which is valued at over £3,060,000.)

Most other funds just cannot afford such large transactions.

In the last 12 months alone, Abbey Property Bonds rose in value by 12.25% (including the reinvested rental income net of tax). To achieve the same result a standard-rate taxpayer would have required a gross income of 17.1% on his money.

In the same 12 months, investors continued to place an average of over £2 million with us each month.

Security

The Abbey Property Bond Fund is the biggest and most successful in Britain. We have 32,000 Property Bond holders with an invest-

which are single premium life assurance policies, your life is assured automatically, at no extra cost. As part of the new improvements, life cover

In the event of your death the amount payable to your family will be either the current value of your Bonds, or the amount shown on the life cover table on the application form (which increases as described above) - whichever is the greater.

the Fund, the amount of life cover will be correspondingly less.

6%p.a. Tax Free

The withdrawal scheme also incorporates

annual total withdrawal does not exceed 6% and that total annual appreciation is not less than 6½%, your Bond would retain its original value (calculated at the offered price of the

The annualised growth rate achieved has in fact comfortably exceeded 61% since the Bonds were introduced

Conversion Option

This is a new feature unique to Abbey Property Bonds. You may at any time elect to convert the units of your Property Bond into Abbey Equity Units or Abbey Selective Units, at a cost of only 1% of the value of your units.

Income Tax& Capital Gains Tax

With Abbey Property Bonds you have no personal liability to Income Tax or Capital Gains Tax either while you hold them or when you cash them. The Company is liable to income tax on the rental income, at the special Life

Assurance Company rate - currently 37.5%.

The Company also makes a deduction where appropriate from the value of cashed-in units to cover its own Capital Gains Tax liabil-

ities. These liabilities are not adjusted for in the unit price. Whereas before the deduction was made at \(\frac{3}{3} \) the full rate of tax in present circumstances the deduction will be made at \(\frac{1}{2} \) of the full rate - a new feature.

Surtax

Abbey Property Bonds

Surtax payers are liable to surtax (or higher rate tax after 1973) when they cash in or on death, depending on their surtax situation at the time of cashing in. There are a number of provisions which enable a surtax payer to reduce, and possibly eliminate, the liability. Very high surtax payers should contact Abbey Life for

Investment Policy

The Abbey Property Bond Fund is invested in top industrial and commercial properties with really sound tenants. To name but a few -National Westminster Bank, Esso Chemicals, The Post Office, W. H. Smith, American Express, IPC and Boots.

The Fund also buys sites and constructs its own buildings in conjunction with approved developers. Naturally, this is only undertaken

with letting of the completed properties guaranteed in advance. Up to 25% of the Fund can be applied in this way.

Regular Valuations

The Fund Managers, the Property Division of Hambros Bank, carry out a valuation of the Fund's properties once a month.

These valuations are independently audited by Richard Ellis & Son, Chartered Surveyors. To make it simpler for new Bondholders, Property Bond units will be of the accumulator type, where income is automatically re-invested.

Those who purchased their Bonds prior to October 1st will continue to receive their rental income in the form of additional units, Prices for both types of units are published daily in leading national newspapers.

and expressed as an increase in the unit value.

Low Charges

To allow for life cover and management expenses, Abbey Life charges 5%, plus a small rounding-off price adjustment, which is included in the offer price of the new accumulator

After that, charges total only one-half per cent a year.

All expenses of managing, maintaining, and valuing the properties as well as the cost of buying and selling the Fund's investments, are met by the Fund itself.

Cashing in Your Bonds

You can normally cash in your Bonds at any time and receive the full bid value of the Units, subject only to any adjustment for Capital Gains Tax, as described earlier.

The Company maintains adequate liquid resources, similar to that of building societies, so in normal circumstances there should be no

delay in cashing in. However, in exceptional circumstances, the Company retains the right to defer payment or implement the conversion option for up to six months, pending realisation of properties.

Guarantee:

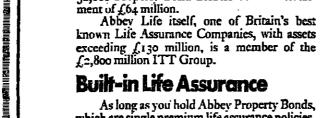
Now, when you reach age 65, the cash-in value of your policy is guaranteed, if you have held the policy for 20 years or more. The minimum cash-in value of your bond would then be the same as the life cover illustrated in the coupon, which increases by 3% p.a. compound after your 65th

Disclosure of Information

As a Bondholder, you'll receive our Annual Report with full details of the entire Portfolio. This includes photographs of the major-

properties. And full financial information to let you see exactly how your money is invested. All new Bondholders receive a current Annual Report.

Fill in and post the application form together with your cheque. Upon acceptance of your application, you will receive your bonds showing the number of accumulator units allocated to you.

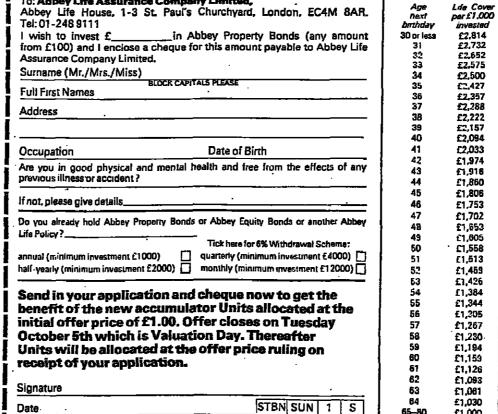


will increase by 3% p.a. compound from the policy anniversary following your 65th birthday.

Naturally, if you've withdrawn money from

Provided you make a single investment of not less than £1,000 you may, if you wish, with-draw up to 6% of the value of your Bond each year - entirely free from Income Tax and Capital Gains Tax.

a new feature. If you invest not less than £2,000, £4,000 or £12,000 you may now elect to have your withdrawals paid half-yearly, quarterly or monthly respectively. Provided that the



A full explanation of the new accumulator units is given in the paragraph on Regular Valuations

The application and life cover comes into lonce only upon acceptance by the Company, and the life cover may be restricted. Commission of 11% will be pare on any Application hearing the stamp of a Bank, Insurance Broker, Stockbroker, Accountant or Solicitor. This adventisement is based on legal advice received by the Company regarding present law and Intend Revenue practice. No medical evidence will be required in agreed cases.

To: Abbey Life Assurance Company Limited,
Abbey Life House, 1-3 St. Paul's Churchyard, London, EC4M 8AR.



Barclay Securities Limited

INTERIM RESULTS 1971

RECORD HALF-YEAR FIGURES PROFITS INCREASE OF 163%

The unaudited profits of the Company for the six months ended 30th June 1971 were as follows:

310,000 Profits before taxation 815,317 333,600 139,500 Taxation Minority Interests 2,300 £168,200 Attributable profits after taxation Extracts from the Statement by Mr. John Bentley, Chairman:

Your Directors have declared an Interim Dividend of 15%, a 20% increase over that of the previous year (1970—121%). and intend to recommend a final dividend of not less than 35%, making a total of not less than 50% for 1971.

Once again, these are record figures with all three divisions showing record sales, margins and profits. Recent acquisitions have been successfully integrated and new acquisitions are being investigated. With no additions to the equity capital this year through acquisition, your Company is heading cowards another successful year in which internally generated earnings and assets will again rise substantially.

The potential of all three divisions is as great as it has ever New opportunities in these areas present themselves at an increasing rate and your Company has ample resources to take advantage of these opportunities.

32. Curzon Street, London, W.1. 30th September 1971.

THE EXPANDED METAL COMPANY

First Half Year's Results, 1971

The estimated (unaudited) group trading profit before tax for the six months to the 30th June. 1971, is £342,000 against £436,000 for the comparable period in 1970—an improvement

of 24%.	1968 £'000_	1969 £`000	1970 £'000	1971 £'000
First Half (Unaudited)	311	352	436	542
Second Half	498	498	577	_ =
Full Year	809	850	1,013	

At the Annual General Meeting held in May, I was able to report that overall Group results were well ahead of the comparable figures for last year. This trend is continuing and the results for the full year should prove equally satisfactory. Your Board has declared an interim dividend of 6% (1970 5%) pec 25p of Ordinary Stock, less Income Tax, payable on the 29th October, 1971, to holders of Ordinary Stock registered on the 1st October, 1971.

Patrick Hamilton, Chairman.

Abridged Particulars

Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange, London for permission to deal in and for quotation for the share capital of the Company, issued or to be issued as mentioned below.

The Application List for the Ordinary Shares offered for sale will open at 10 a.m. on Thursday, 7th October, 1971 and will close at any time thereafter on the same day.

Davies&NewmanHoldingsLimited

(Incorporated in England under the Companies Acts 1908 to 1917)

Authorised:

SHARE CAPITAL

Issued or to be issued and fully paid:

£1,500,000 in 6,000,000 Ordinary Shares of 25p each £1,020,000

Hambros Bank Limited

offerforsale 1,133,000 Ordinary Shares of 25p each at 130p per Share payable in full on application

The Company was incorporated in 1922 to carry on business as shipbrokers, oilbrokers and tanker managers. The Company is now engaged both in the shipping industry and also in the aviation industry, the latter through the whollyowned subsidiary Dan-Air Services Limited (SDan-Air) and other subsidiaries. ("Dan-Air") and other subsidiaries.

Tanker Chartering accounts for some 80 per cent of the turnover of the shipping activities, which also include a department dealing with the chartering of dry cargo vessels and bulk carriers. Other shipping activities include the purchase and sale, as agents, of second hand ships and the placing of shipbuilding contracts and ships agency on the River Thames.

Since its formation in 1953 Dan-Air has expanded rapidly and is now mainly engaged in the growing "package holiday" business under contract with Clarksons, Lunn-Poly, Global and other well-known tour operators. Dan-Air's share of this business among British airlines was believed to be about 14 per cent in 1970. At the present time the "package holiday" business accounts for about 80 per cent of the turnover of the aviation activities. Dan-Air also operates the "Link City" service between Bristol, Cardiff, Liverpool, Manchester and Newcastle and a service between Leeds and Glasgow. In 1970 Dan-Air obtained a Civil Aeronauries Board permit to operate charter flights to the United States.

Dan-Air's present fleet of aircraft consists of 11 Comets, 4 BAC 1-11's and a Boeing 707; a further BAC 1-11 and a Boeing 707 are being acquired for delivery in early 1972. In 1970 the total number of passenger single journeys was about 750,000.

Profits and Dividends

Based on the unaudited results as shown by the management accounts for the seven mouths ended 31st July, 1971 and on revised budgets for the five mouths ending 31st December, 1971, profits before taxation of the Group for the year ending 3 Ist December, 1971 are forecast in the full Offier for Sale as not less than £840,000 in the

sence of unforeseen circumstances.

In the event of such profits being earned the Directors would expect to declare an interim dividend of 10 per cent., less income tax, payable about January, 1972 and to recommend a final dividend of 20 per cent., less income tax payable

about July, 1972. On the basis of dividends totalling 30 per cent., the Ordinary Shares would show a gross return of 5.8 per cent. at the price at which they are now being offered for sale; such dividends would be covered I.6 times by profits of £504,000 after taxation and the price/earnings ratio would

be 10.5. The full Offer for Sale is being advertised on Monday, 4th October, 1971.

Copies of the full Offer for Sale (on the terms of which alone applications will be considered) and Application Forms may be obtained from:

Hambros Bank Limited, Stock Office,

55 Bishopsgate, London, EC2P 2AA

Cazenove & Co., 12 Tokenhouse Yard, London, EC2R 7AN Lloyds Bank Limited. Issue Department, P.O. Box 287, 51 Gracechurch Street, London, EC3P 2DD

and from the main branch of Lloyds Bank Limited at Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Leeds, Manchester and Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

business news City, investment, money

Q. WHAT IS the object of the Compound Growth fund?

A: Simply to achieve maximum growth of assets and capital values. As we make no distribution we are happy to accumulate income as well as capital but this is one of the few funds in our group where there is no concentration on the income aspect. In fact, at the moment the fund is low-yielding because we reckon we are in a bull market.

In that light your portfolio is surprising. You have a third of your money in the financial sectors but barely 16% in UK manufacturing industry, and over half that is in breweries. Does this add up to a vote of no confidence in manufacturing

That is an absolutely right summary. One must never forget that Napoleon said this country is a nation of shopkeepers, and this is our real skill—service industries, banking, stores. The past few months have shown this. The British are frightfully bad at any industry that needs long flows of production. We are jolly good at inventing things, dealing at a 1-64th margin and being at a 1-04th margin and being individuals. This can be a curse in manufacturing. Every ship built in most of our shipyards is an individual ship. It is rare to come across a yard like Austin & Pickersgill that produces a line of ships. But in service industries this individuality is a strength

We have only one fund with a material amount in engineering, the Midland Industrial & General which is performing quite well. But this tackles the subject in very great detail. We have just had some Midlands brokers to had some Midlands brokers to lunch and after talking to them you would not rush to buy engineering shares in general. These Midlands brokers are very gloomy still and they are in contact every day with their customers and contacts in engineering. You will probably not find institutions buying engineer. find institutions buying engineer-ing shares in a big way for their growth funds for another year

But you are optimistic for share prices in general?

Yes, we are fully invested and we are expecting prices to go slowly and steadily upwards. In the short term the market could be another 10-20% up in the next six months. And it will be surprising if the economy does be surprising if the economy does not turn up quite substantially in the next 12 months. Profit margins are improving: com-panies are reducing their staff and their space and cutting their overheads—even in the City, and that is saying something. Even the joint stock banks have got round to it.

About a year ago we switched from defensive tactics to taking a view of stocks that would perform well in a bull market. We have some conventional growth shares like BSR, Marks & Spencer, Boots and Grand Metropolitan and there should be a constant flow of special situations. But for the moment we are happy with our finance, insurance, property and brewery shares.

Within the financial sector you have more than 5% of the fund in three discount houses shares, Gerrard & National, Smith St Anbyn and Union Discount. Why have you put so much into a sector that is notoriously difficult to deal in?

Because it is relatively more attractive. We always try to keep a certain percentage in stocks have had a marvellous run; and that are readily marketable, but now competition is likely to there are situations in which we can afford to take less market-able shares. This is a particu-

almost exactly the same in a year or two so you pay your money and take your choice. It is a stockbroker's paradise suggesting you switch from one to another. When all these people spend hours cogitating on the figures, a pin might do just as well. Starting anew we might choose Lloyds, because it gives the impression when you deal with it of being more efficient. It is proving its independence but it is not too big. On the whole is not too big. On the whole we try to go for stocks that are not necessarily the biggest in their fields.

sector? Yes, although the businesses are slightly different. It does not spoil the countryside as much as English China Clays, it has a cheaper rating and it is nowhere near as big. In a growth business

Why then do you have large holdings in insurance shares which are not usually noted for

We have had the recovery but

We sold all our Legal & General throughout the group, because we do not like life com-

Growth from the human touch



In the second of our occasional series talking to top money managers about their ideas and decisions CRAHAM SEARJEANT talks to David Hopkinson (right), Paddy Linaker and James Caulfeild (left) of the £275m. M & G unit trust group about their £7m Compound Growth Fund—up 46% in the past year.

larly attractive sector. There is a strong gilt-edged market to boost their holdings; they have been borrowing at 5% and lend-ing long and the yield curve has been fantastically steep for two years now. They are also being totally re-rated and they will never go back to the old cyclical basis, regulated solely by the giltedged market. It was possible for a discount house to fall flat on its face and lose most of its money in a year. Now they have diversified; they do so many other things and the management is so much less fuddy-duddy than it was five to 10 years ago that we have seen a fundamental change. Rothschilds has already taken an interest and other people will be more interested in the discount market in future. They are a bit mean with their

dividends but they do not disclose all their profits. That is fright-fully important as we have seen with the banks. There is a lot of fat there and some time it is going to be disclosed.

'Our views about some merchant banks are unprintable

Yet you are not putting any of your money into the merchant banks which also for the most part have undisclosed profits. Do you think their shares are over the top?

Our views on some merchant banks are unprintable. On the whole they always look expensive on classy P/E ratios. There is much greater competition in the City among merchant banks now and we do not think it is an attractive field.

You have made a lot of money in the two biggest clearing banks, Barciays and National Westmin-ster. Can you expect to make

Banks have come back a bit since their high and they are obviously not as attractive as they were, but most people are still estimating good rises in earnings for the next two years—of the order of 20%—which still leaves something to go for. We have taken some profits here. It pays not to be too greedy when you now competition is likely to

Are you sticking with Barclays because they have more potential to realise when they get over their computer troubles?

Not really. On the estimates we have seen, the P/E ratios will be almost exactly the same in a year

Is this why you have chosen Watts. Blake Bearne rather than English China Clays, individual management rather than the

near as big. In a growth business a good manager can have a much greater effect on a company that size than on a huge thing like English China Clays.

This fund is companies rather than sectors. It is a management fund. For instance, we were looking at one share this morning where we did not think the management was good enough. management was good enough for the shares to continue to be

management or long-term growth? And why have you just switched from Legal & General into Sun Life?

there has also been a change from the terrible period in the 1960s when they all seemed to think we are here to provide a service" and lost the sense of charging the right cost for insurance services. Now they are much more profit-oriented. Hardly a more profit-oriented. week goes by without their putting up premiums, there has been a cutdown in staff—and the assets are tremendous.

panies generally. Competition between companies and with the mutuals means that a larger and larger percentage of profits must go to policyholders and less to shareholders. Even in a bull market the rate of growth was not justifying the price. Sun Life is the last independent general life company and rather a special situation. It will probably be taken over. It is just a question of time.

cause we were sure it was going to be taken over as it now looks certain to be. But we have just bought Star Gt Britain, which we used not to hold, because the situation became better, we felt, when the management changed and we now like the look of that long term. There are also companies bought for their property values which are not property companies—Maples for instance. That would fit in well as the next Wharf Holdings style bid situation. And the assets are at a nice discount instead of the usual property company premium so you have a reasonable backstop.

You have 8% of the fund in shipping and agency shares. Is this not odd for a growth fund when shipping is facing a worldwide slump?

There are only two conventional shipping companies there: one of them, Common Brothers, has its share price in cash and the other, Sheaf Steam, is highly unmarketable but dirt cheap.

Walter Runciman we rather like. We went and saw the company, met the managing director and we have stayed close to the situation. The shipping side has always been run shrewdly and it is partly a security company, which is the main reason we bought them—reasonable man-agement and an attractive safe-making company; we like it more might as well have the warrants. than Chubb which has always By switching we have released seemed overvalued on its results.

Tozer Kemsley is one of the merchant companies we think the British are so good at. They produce consistent long-term growth spectively we are going for a and you get diversity of interest, multiple of about 13 times earn-

look at the 10-year record there is steady long-term growth of 10-15% a year and they are in all sorts of things apart from cocoa. And you can still buy this on a 14 P/E ratio and a 41% yield. We should add at this stage that one of us, David Hopkinson, has become a director, representing the institutions, but we held this in the group long before

How do you get most of your information?

We talk to almost every stockbroker in the country, we have our own research department and we read the newspapers. We have eight boards within the group with a lot of outside directors who produce ideas, from the overseas funds to the Almshouses board—we get a very lively view on the gilt-edged market from there.
We also do a lot of company with the company of the company visits with each manager taking one part of the country.

You had a large holding in Lex Service shares. Why have you switched into the more speculative warrants?

Warrants can be dangerous. They can go much too high in a bull market and fall out of bed when things turn down; but this was bought on cast-iron arithresources without cutting our eventual interest in Lex. We certainly like the company for growth, even at this price. Pro-

Do you see your property hold-ings mainly as special situations? acquisition, is another. Every-we held Grand Junction be-cause we were sure it was going deride it, but if you 10% and we keep in close touch with the management. It is a company that has proved itself. Previous acquisitions have turned out rather like Maxwell Joseph's -shrewd. Conduit should prove to have been a good bid too.

> You seem to follow Maxwell Joseph's companies?

Yes. He has made mistakes, notably with the Robert Fraser bank, which we hold as an un-quoted security pending its requotation after the merger with Ansbacher. That is taking a long time but it will certainly come back higher than the suspension price. Joseph is now channelling money, and the Curzon House money, through Fraser. We have Giltspur Investments, which is producing staggering results, and there is Grand Met itself, which, like Lex, may not have management in depth but has first-class management at the top-two good managing

The hotel business is, we suspect, run slightly better that the great Trust Houses-Forte empire, where we had 5-10% of the entire capital in the group about a year ago and sold the lot.

traditional gut reaction useful?' You do not have the same faith

'How far is the

in Sir Charles Forte as in Maxwell Joseph? If we held any Trust Houses-Forte we would still sell them. Coming back from

holidays to Forte catering at London Airport puts you off investing in Forte's.

There could also be a deval tion in South Africa, which wor have a lot of implications, bull for their market and for g shares. You have put more money th most into European and oth overseas quoted shares. Is the much point in going into Euro before the investment dol premium goes as it presumal

houses.

investor has a proportion of assets overseas and there good growth opportunities. Europe we have switched from Shell into Royal Dutch. I premium is a factor. I instance, we thought Peugeot v cheaper than British Leyland a would sooner have invested Peugeot if there had not beer premium. But the threat of t premium disappearing would i make us sell outstanding grow shares like Hoffman La Roche Petrofina. Hoffman is ludicrou: cheap, half the rating of American drug company. This partly because of the fatuo capital structure, which mak the price of a single share astronomical. When we boug ours it fused the computer at we had to make our priva scrip issue to get it throu-But it is very good for comput

How far do you think th

traditional gut reaction is a use guide to investing?

If you see the external sign of bad management control in

service you use, a bank say, the

is a sign, just one consideration among many to keep at the basef your mind. If you see bad

maintained vehicles belonging

a company or obviously bad st:

morale, this is something to ta into account.

Over the past year you see to have sold virtually all you

Australian mining shares a scaled down on mining altogeth

Is there a general policy to a

Yes, we have systematical reduced things like Australi mines and RTZ throughout t

group, though we still have son They seemed overvalued w

costs going up, everlasting capi requirements—a bottomiess for RTZ—and oversupply. Co modity prices, including copy still look disastrous. People :

fighting shy of entering contra-

with floating exchange rates a Nixon's protectionist measur This is not so bad for a low-c

copper producer like RTZ as the Central Africans, but it

bad enough. They were on a 2! yield basis which does not me sense. Prices will fall too I and there will be a time to

back into mining shares, but a for the next six months. It is long cycle and there is no hur We have bought Johannesbi

Consolidated, unfortunat before the platinum disasters; l

it has not gone down all ti much, it is still on a hefty (count of its asset value and w

its diamonds and some interest nickel in Rhodesia it looks

cheapest of the mining final

As a long-term policy any w

Fisons looks forward to Europe.

In his interim statement to stockholders of September 27th 1971, Lord Netherthorpe, Chairman, reviewing the impact on Fisons of entry into the Common Market, spoke of: Increased potential for fertilizers and agrochemicals.

Longer term prospects for faster European development of new pharmaceutical products. New opportunities for consumer lines.

The full text of the statement was:

f000

Trading profit

Investment Income (gross) Debenture and Loan interest payable

Group Profit before Taxation Taxation Net Profit attributable to outside interests in subsidiaries

Net profit attributable to Fisons Limited

The Board has today declared an interim dividend of 54% absorbing £1.297M payable on 8th December 1971 to stockholders on the register at 26th October 1971 (1970 second interim-51%, absorbing £1.297M). The final dividend for the year will be recommended in March 1972.

Trading profit came from the following activities after deducting Research and Development expenditure as

> Agrochemical Division Fertilizer Division Pharmaceutical Division

FISONS AND THE EEC

A decision on UK accession into the EEC is to be taken in October and stockholders should therefore know what entry into Europe will mean to their company.

Demand for fertilizers and crop protection products should rise. Opportunities will be created for the British farmer to increase production, of cereals and beef in particular, since he will be able to sell his produce in a higher price market.

In agricultural and industrial chemicals a substantial and increasing share of our sales already goes to Europe and a progressive elimination of tariffs should mean an improved rate of profit on existing trade and lead to new business which the present level of duries prohibits. We foresee no cost disadvantage against our Continental competitors and the elimination of dumping implicit in a unified agricultural market should be a welcome stabilising factor.

Products of the Pharmaceurical Division are already manufactured at three locations within Europe and two in the United Kingdom. Membership of the Community will permit a greater degree of flexibility of manufacture and an improved pattern of distribution. The Treaty of

The Profits of the Fisons Group, unaudited, for the six months ended 30th June 1971, with comparable figures, are as follows:

Six Months	Six Months	Year	
ended 30.6.71	ended 30.6.70	ended 31.12.70	
4,429	4,186	6,302	
254	123	477	
-599	638	-1,248	
4,084	3,671	5,531	
-1,806	-1,654	-2,309	
~4	-11	-4	
2-274	2,006	3,218	

Investment Income (gross) includes the gross dividends receivable during the period from Associated Companies Fisons' share of the trading results of those companies has not been consolidated in the accounts at this interim stage, but it is intended that this will be given effect to in the Accounts for the year 1971. The effect should not be significant.

	e months led 30.6.7		Six months ended 30.6.70			
Turnover 9,294 30,702 8,689	R & D 465 199 785	Profit 345 2,570 1,514	Turnover 11,718 26,301 6,606	R & D 463 216 516	Profit 990 1,941 1,255	
48,685	1,449	4,429	44,625	1,195	4,186	

Rome provides for a welcome harmonisation of many measures, of which patents and regulations dealing with health services and registration procedures are most

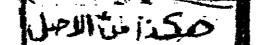
important to the company. The growth of the economy of an enlarged EEC should benefit the sales of consumer goods, especially toiletries, slimfoods, over-the-counter pharmaceuticals and garden products.

Fisons look forward with eagerness to the establishment of the enlarged trading area and with confidence to the energetic exploitation of the opportunities arising from it.

27th September, 1971.

Sather Marke.





Why this plane is too expensive, too late-



t, on which the British, Ger-and Italian taxpavers are ding a massive £1,800 million, never shoot down a Russian hinese opponent in earnestit has already virtually des-ed Britain's airborne radar

furious has been the reacof British manufacturers that as even won German sym-y. In London the Ministry of nce has promised manufac-es that it will win them gh of the other electronic cacts, but there is still a great

heard to comment that "of se it will never be built, it

too ambitious, while I have American industrialists ly mock at "what a terrible to build an aeroplane—it is order it has got this far." ughout the aerospace indushe main interest is to win the Government-financed reand development cons, worth perhaps £450 million stal, without too much con-

about real production. it the reason why the radar seen lost, and other contracts uncertain, is bound up with compromise-ridden birth of unhappy aircraft. When the o-French variable geometry ect fell apart Britain joined existing club of countries ing for a follow-up to the 4 Starfighter. The smaller tries dropped out because of

ien Germany was persuaded andon its original preference a lighter version to "com-KAF requirement, as a t of which it cut its order from 500 planes to the same igure as the RAF.

ving won this point, which ed the whole project, the hange in the basic rules of club, which from an inial point of view left two
ig loopholes. First was the
ipe clause" which perd the purchase of comits from non-member counsuch as the US, where they cheaper. Second the rules mentioned a broad spreadthe work load—that money d be spent 421% in each of any and Britain plus 15% aly—without laying down each country should have a r participation in each part

trouble was clear. Britain he technical capability to the entire aircraft, and on dominated the airframe olls-Royce the engine. The BY KEITH RICHARDSON Industrial Editor

electronics manufacturers hoped to achieve the same design leader-ship for most of the vital avionics packages that turn the aeroplane into a deadly weapon. On that basis they would happily share detailed development and production with their Continental opposite numbers.

Unfortunately this was too much for Britain's partners to swallow: so that Britain, instead of sharing in everything, was from of uncertainty, and even ism, as to exactly what this amount to.

any case, so complex have the manoeuvrings needed to all the partners happy that the manufacturers who called in US manufacturers who all the partners happy that the manufacturers who called in US manufacturers who called in US manufacturers who chances of the plane ever had already established a strong rialising seem more remote foothold in Germany to support ever. Last week one senior the Starfighter. Germany was in nan avionics manufacturer any case eager to put work into heard to comment that "of the US to solve its ever pressing se it will never be built, it problem of offsetting US defence spending inside Germany.

So something had to give, and it was inevitably the radar, which is more fundamentally bound up than any other system with the aircraft's detailed operating role. Since the Germans always envisaged a simpler job it was natural that US tenders for radar to suit their needs were far cheaper than the Ferranti-Marconi quote to the RAF specification. Since we had persuaded Germany to accept the aircraft she did not want, the Ministry of Defence felt bound to accept the cheaper radar that we did not want.

All that now remains to be decided is whether the around£80 million radar contract goes to the cheaper but less fully developed Autonetics system or the older and rather more expensive bid from Texas Instruments, which now seems the likely winner. Either way there will be little serious development work on the more elaborate for any European company, but perhaps some production work

> Even British industry now believes that the Ministry has woken up to the full implications of the disastrous radar decision. But can the ground be made good from other avionic contracts? There is room for doubt, which centres on the activities of Litton Industries' European subsidiaries. Litton has perhaps 70% of the world wide market for inertial navigation, including the VC10 and Concorde, and is now expanding production in Germany to equip the 175 German Phantons of the disastrous radar decision. equip the 175 German Phantoms which have been bought largely as a defence offset.

On such a basis Litton certainly hoped to win the inertial naviga-tion contract for MRCA, but in fact Ferranti quoted much cheaper and is certain to win. So there is pressure on the German Government to make sure that Litton wins its other bid, for the ins were already complainmain computer to control naviga-at the British Aircraft Cortion and attack systems. This is claim it is better and cheaper than its rival from Elliott.

If the contracts fall this way— and they will be finalised within and they will be finalised within the next few weeks at the MRCA project's Munich head-quarters—the ironic result will be that it is Britain's most powerful military electronics company, Sir Arnold Weinstock's GEC-Marconi-Elliott group, which will have lost out so badly on both radar and computer, while the much smaller Ferranti will be fairly well satisfied.

There are other contracts Elliott has almost certainly won the automatic flight control system (including autopilot and flight stabilisers), on the basis of sharing work with Italian and German pariners. Smiths may have won the head-up display, and will share the work on the Litton computer. Marconi and Decca are competing for the Doppler navigator, Ferranti for the laser ranger Marconi for comboppier navigator, Ferranti for the laser ranger, Marconi for communications equipment, Elliott and Ferranti for some of the cockpit displays. At least one, the engine intake control, is already believed to have been lost. But all the smaller contracts do not compensate for being shut out of major areas of development. major areas of development.

The Ministry's target is that, leaving aside the radar, it should be possible to get British industry technically involved in well over technically involved in well over 42½% of the projects. Britain can insist on 42½% of the production, after radar has been set aside, and may win slightly more than its share of research money. Whether anything like a satisfactory deal is achieved now depends on the balance of presents. depends on the balance of pres-sures in West Germany.

The German Foreign Office is firmly pro-British, whereas its Defence Ministry is split into genuine co-operators and a strong pro-US party. The German-owned electronics companies are mostly co-operating wholeheartedly, since stronger American competitors on their own doorstep.

While in Britain the companies which have got their contracts, above all BAC which is designing and building both the nose and rear fuselages, the cockpit and the tail, are anxiously urging every-one else to "stop rocking the

From the taxpayer's point of view, while all this wheeling and dealing creates little confidence in the price, the delivery date or even the technical performance of the ultimate aircraft at least it can only be a good thing that the problems are being argued about openly now. With aircraft of this complexity it is much cheaper to change them and get them right early on rather than later. The cancellation of TSR2, the cost escalation of Concorde, the technical failures of the American F-111 amply illustrate the aircraft industry's fatal tenon dominated the airframe a new business for Litton, but it dency to overconfidence and its oils-Royce the engine. The has promised that the computer unwillingness to put things right cally outstanding British will be developed mainly within in time.

Limberty Bones Interests. lixed Interest?

حكدا من الاصل

Now for the first time Hambros offer you the best of all three in a simple new investment

Until now, people wanting security plus a decent rate of growth for their money had to choose between three types of investment: unit trusts, property bonds, or fixed interest savings such as gilt-edged or a building society.

Now for the first time Hambro Life offers one simple investment that gives you the best of all three.

It works like this. You put your money



successful Allied Unit Trust Group. manager of the Shell Pension Fund.

your income for tax purposes, so

that you pay no income tax on it.

There may be a liability to surtax

when you take out the proceeds

if you are then a surtax payer, but

for the Fund's own prospective

liability; currently, it is intended

to restrict this deduction to 20%

4. How can I watch the value of

The Fund is split into Accumu-

lation Units which are valued

weekly. The resulting offered and bid prices are published in the Daily Telegraph, Financial

Times and other leading national

no guarantee of capital

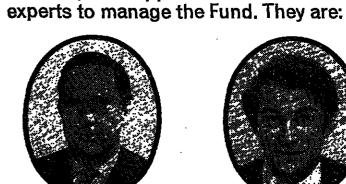
growth and that Units

advantageous terms.

of the capital growth.

my Bonds?

newspapers.



secure.



into Hambro Managed Investment Bonds,

and a panel of experts take over. They

choose the combination of shares, pro-

perty and fixed interest which they believe

will offer the best balance between making

money and keeping your investment

Hambro, has appointed four established

The Chairman of Hambro Life, Jocelyn

bros Bank responsible for the invest- Hambro Life, who built up Britain's ment department of the Bank and largest property bond fund.

Where will your money be invested?

Shares

This part of the Fund will be invested in units of the Allied Unit Trust Group. A founder of the unit trust industry in 1934. the Group has an outstanding and consistent long-term investment record. The Trusts invest in a wide spread of Stock Exchange shares, carefully chosen to give the best combination of capital growth potential and income. The Fund is also free to make direct investments in shares.

1. The security of Hambros

Hambro Life is a member of the

Hambros Bank Group and thus

enjoys the backing of one of the

world's leading merchant banks. It is managed by a team, led by Mark Weinberg, with outstanding experience in the field of invest-

ment - including building-up one

of the largest and most successful

life assurance companies in

Hambro Managed Investment

Bonds have built-in life assurance cover which actually increases with the value of your Bonds. This

means that the amount payable to

your family on your death is

always in excess of the actual

Income accumulated in the Fund

is subject to tax at only the reduced life assurance company

rate of 37½%. It is not treated as

cash-in value of your Bonds.

3. Tax advantages

2. Increasing life assurance

Property

A leading firm of chartered surveyors, Messrs. Jones, Lang, Wootton, act as

Fixed Interest

Under certain economic conditions, the panel of experts may decide that part of the Fund should be held in fixed interest investments, to give a combination of income and security.

Under these circumstances, money will be held on deposit with banks, financial institutions or local authorities, or invested in gilt-edged or other fixed interest

music Mecca for sound profits UES DE LANE LEA and Siddle, not to mention their company Humphries Hold-have one major ambition—ke Britain the recording of world music. Next they will come in on the twhen their new £1 million Centre, tucked quietly away they don't rent out their recording the mighty roar of Wem-like Musical Industries to Japan will come to regard Wembley as a sonic Mecca. Behind 15 in cavity walls to keep out extraneous racket, directory and the latest of big spenders but they don't rent out their recording the project and the list of big spenders but they don't rent out their recording they are amount of the available square footage (25 000 sq ft) with about Centre, tucked quietly away
1 the mighty roar of WemStadium is completed. It
quite simply to be firstest
mostest. Columbia Broad-2 System of New York have y sent a full delegation to

the place for sound. Music Centre is in fact a ex of five recording studios, g from a 4,000 sq. ft. r for the Vienna Philnic or Mantovani and as strings as he can lay hands wn through a Ted Heath-com (1,350 sq. ft.) and an footer suitable for Lulu r lads to a couple of small studios. It also has a ant, conference room and

ing facilities—and often have to hire town halls when they do two symphonies at the same time. De Lane Lea Music, which is specifically in business to hire out its studios, is the biggest of the independents and ranks about eighth in the overall league. Advision probably comes next but some way behind and, from then on, the pecking order becomes confused.

The Music Centre is a bold attempt to "industrialise" this chaotic situation, to create a kind of recording supermarket to cater for all sorts and conditions of music-making under one roof. As there is nothing quite like it tting facilities.

y year, characters as far acoustically-conscious musicians from America, Europe and even

combed America for the latest equipment—has filled a fair amount of the available square footage (25,000 sq ft) with about f400,000 - worth of electronics.
Whether you want a plain old
mono disc or a quadrasonic film
track, you can do your thing here.
For Humphries Holdings, cur-

rently hauling itself back into the black after a sudden £328,000 loss last year (its major film lab felt the draught from the movie industry among other things), industry among other things), this Music Centre is a very hefty investment even with budgeted turnover of around £180,000 in the first year rising to perhaps £250,000. Nevertheless, its own corporate parent British Electric Traction is not short of a few hundred thousand and is clearly sold on sound profits. sold on sound profits.

Richard Milner

This part of the Fund is invested directly in property through the Hambro Property Investment Fund. The Fund's policy is to buy business property in the United Kingdom - first class office buildings, factories and shops let on long leases to good quality tenants.

independent valuers.

can go down as well as up. On the basis of experience, however, the Company is confident that Managed Investment Bonds will prove

over the longer term. this amount is calculated on You are not liable to capital 5. How do I cash my Bonds? gains tax and do not have the You can cash-in your Bonds at any time, and will receive a cheque trouble of keeping records. The within a few days. price of Units is adjusted to allow

a highly rewarding investment

6. What are Hambro Life's charges?

The offered price of Units includes an initial charge of 5% and a rounding-up charge on unit trust principles. In addition, Hambro Life receives an annual charge of \$% of the value of the Fund. This covers the life assurance, as well as the Company's charges.

7. Annual Report

ewspapers. Every year, you will be sent an It must be realised that there is Annual Report, giving a full o guarantee of capital description of all the Fund's investments.

8. How do I buy Hambro Managed Investment Bonds?

Simply complete the application form and send it in with a cheque for the amount you wish to invest. Your application will be acknowledged within a few days.

Send in your application and cheque before Thursday 7th October to obtain Units allocated at the offer price of £1.115. After this date Units will be allocated at the price then ruling.

The death benefit is a percentage of the cash-in value of your Bonds, depending on your age at death. Specimen examples are set out alongside to full table Age 70 - 104% ar death. Specimen examples are set out alongside (a full table appears in the Bond policy).

your application by the Company, which reserves the right to offer restricted life cover it you are not in good health or lor any other reason. Commission of 12% will be paid on any application bearing the stamp of a back, insurance broker, stockbooker, solicitor, accountant or cante

How you can draw 6% p.a. tax free*

If you invest at least vestments must grow by £1,000 you can take ad- 21% p.a. after allowing vantage of the Cash Withdrawal Plan.

Twice a year, 3% of ital growth is greater your Units will auto- than this, the value of capital gains tax.

matically be cashed-in your Bonds will grow and you will be sent a even after you have cheque for the pro- drawn 6% p.a. in cash. ceeds. This amount is This assumes that the free of income and net income is 3½% p.a. For your Bonds to maintain their original

* If you're a surtax value, calculated at the offered price, the capital surtax solely on the profit value of the Fund's in- element in the 6%.

for capital gains tax.



Provided that the cap-Hambro Managed INVESTMENT Tick here for 6% 'Cash Withdrawal Plan' (minimum investment £1,000).

To: Hambro Life Assurance Limited 6 Little Portland Street, London, W1N 5AG: 01-637 278

amount payable to Hamb	K CAPITALS PLEASE
Full First Names	
•	Date of Birth
Are you in good health a	lambro Life policy? and free from effects of any accide not, please give or attach details.

LOVELL

A Group of 50 companies trading in the food industry as importers, manufacturers and distributors, both wholesale and retail.

Copies of the report and accounts may be obtained from: The Secretary, Firch Lovell Ltd., 1 West Smithfield, London, E.C.1. The Chairman, Sir Charles Hardie, reports:

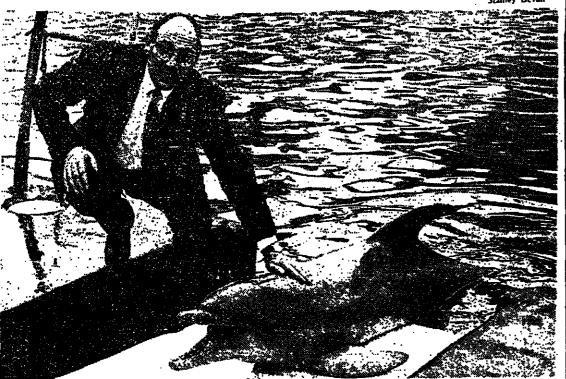
Group is confident of maintaining profit trend

Profits The operating profit before depreciation and interest exceeded £6m, an increase of over £1m on last year. The profit attributable to Ordinary shareholders was £2.7m, an increase of 38 per cent.

Dividend Increase of 2% per cent in total dividend, making 15 per cent for the year. Sales Value of goods sold to external customers was £156m, an increase of 7.7 per cent.

Growth The year has shown a further expansion in Group

Future Results since the beginning of the year are very satisfactory. However, to predict future profitability in the food industry is impossible. The Group is fully aware of what problems may require to be faced and remains quietly confident of maintaining the profit trend.



Derek Shemmings: room for expansion in the 200

Why was the boss chatting up a dolphin?

Charterhouse Group, the industrial investment company, will have heard of E. W. Tyler and Co. of Toubridge, Kent. And those who have may be somewhat puzzled why its managing direc-tor. Derek Shemmings, should have been making friends with a dolphin at Windsor Safari Park last Thursday. But Tyler, a Charterhouse subsidiary, is doing some interesting things in the construction industry and, thanks to its agricultural and zoo business, turning in some pretty good

results as well.

Tyler makes beams and frames for industrial buildings like factories and industrial outhouses. It erects the skeleton framework on which other firms put walls and floors. Believe it or not, Tyler and the other skeleton builders of Britain are competing for a market worth an estimated £200 million a year.

This only accounts for a small section of Britain's construction industry output (totalling perhaps £6,000 million this year) and over and profits by 250% over the Tyler has a mere £2.5 million of last five years. Last year turnover the £200 million. But what of £2.5 million brought in a handy makes it interesting is that profit of £200,000.

FEW SHAREHOLDERS in the instead of using conventional techniques with steel girders Tyler and a few of its competitors, such as Atcost, have developed a pre-cast concrete method which, they claim, will be the growth

area of the future. Pre-cast concrete frames have Pre-cast concrete frames have certain advantages. If you are putting up a reptile house, for instance, which has to be kept humid and at jungle temperatures, steel has to be regularly painted to stop rusting. With concrete this difficulty is overcome. Of course, even with the hoom in zoos and safari parks, the demand for reptile houses is

boom in zoos and safari parks, the demand for reptile houses is pretty limited. But Tyler's zoo buildings give an insight into what the company is trying to do. The pre-cast structures are made like the concrete lamposts you can see anywhere: a chunk of steel is coated with concrete and the building assembled on site in sections. Shemmings claims that, while the overall skeleton building market is growing at around 3% a year, his company has boosted turnover and profits by 250% over the last five years. Last year turnover

Tyler was started during the war when steel was scarce. With a high demand for buildings, new techniques had to be devised and concrete was one. However, after the war, most firms slipped back to the old method although Tyler pressed on with concrete which, as Shemmings says, is now "the guts of the business." He believes there will be a big switch to concrete when the present generaconcrete when the present genera-tion of architects is replaced by men with different ideas. Even if he is wrong, Tyler has certainly put a lot of variety into its work.

John Fryer

How ailing airlines could slash fares

FOR 350 mile JOURNEYS

AIR ECONOMY

£10.24

© San Francisco

Many of the losses on domestic

services stem from the airlines'

use of expensive jets. Where BEA has been slow to introduce jets, independent airlines have

competed by introducing a better service rather than a cheaper

fare. The airlines end up buying

jets and introducing gimmicks they can barely afford.

IN THE US, the approach has been different. Cheaper fares and regularity of flights have been the priority on the short routes, and coupled with much greater productivity they have won profits for the airlines.

more than five times as many passengers per head as BEA, and

£6.70

AIR ECONOMY

RAIL FIRST

@ Paris

THE LAST FLIGHT to Hull went unsung last week. No drama and little concern marked the failure of the third attempt to establish regular air services between London and Humberside.

Humber Airways' approach to the service had been more modest the service had been more modest than its predecessors, with a nine-seat Islander aircraft operating from Leconfield to Leavesden near Watford. It needed only seven passengers on each flight to make a profit: it got only four. Travellers clearly preferred British Rafi, and its catering, to the hour saved by the air journey. The end of the service holds significance for more people than just a few air-minded businessmen on Humberside. For it could be the first of a new, long list of abandoned domestic air services. Bigger British airlines, including BEA and British Caledonian, are being caught up in the vicious circle, which has already killed some small airlines and decimated bus and rafi services in this

bus and rail services in this

they are about to increase their fares, oblivious to the historic fact that higher fares have led to fewer passengers; fewer passengers lead to lower profits which in turn lead back to higher fares again or to cuts in the service. service. Unlike Humber Airways, the pigger airlines are not desperately short of passengers. In fact, domestic flights using London's

Heathrow Airport last year were fuller than all other classes of flights, with an average load faccreases in landing fees and fuel

risen very much less than fares in recent years and transport economists argue the airlines should have built up sufficient profits over the years to absorb the latest price increases.

AIR ECONOMY

They maintain the main reason domestic services are losing money is inefficiency. And the belief that the airlines could do a lot to put their own houses in order, instead of merely passing increased costs on to the passengers, underlies the Air Transport Licensing Board's decision to grant only half the fare increases the airlines were seeking.

THE CASE of BEA flight 4330 highlights the problem. It is the morning flight from Heathrow flights, with an average load factor of 69%.

Inflation is hitting the airlines and they also have to face inarport bus leaves the West London air terminal at 5.15 and

You are in Birmingham at 6.50 —but then few people want to be.
They prefer to arrive at a more civilised hour, which is easy as there is a half-hourly rush-hour rail service from Euston, taking less time between the centre of the two cities than any plane.

Considering the dubious attractions of the air service, you might expect BEA to use one of their older aircraft. In fact, they use a BAC Super 1-11 jet, which on this short flight needs to carry more asserted than it are more passengers than it can actually hold to make a profit. BEA facing a loss of £2,750,000

on domestic services this year, has finally decided that this is not the best way to run an air-line. From November 1, when the higher fares are introduced, flight 4930 will be cancelled. But instead of replacing it with a better-timed flight with a less expensive aircraft, BEA is abandoning the morning flight to costs. But these charges have the flight takes off an hour later. Birmingham altogether.

per passenger are only half the of BEA, although the Ameri wages are twice as high.

PSA runs a specialist operat and does not encounter the : of overheads which BEA fe from its centres through from its centres through Europe. But Eastern Airly which is bigger than BEA, makes a profit on its hor shuttle service between New Y and Boston—a 200-mile jour

Their recipe for success simple. The shuttle services one-class and need no rese tions. You just walk on board-to a check-in desk beside the craft—and pay the steward Eastern have no cabin service their shuttle flights, althe PSA serves drinks.

Meanwhile BEA, which t Meanwhile BEA, which the lead in expensive tecological developments, is only catching up on money-saving it and thinking of abandoning to class seats on inter-city flighand most of the British airlicontinue to run town terminal reservation offices, their buses to the airports, check desks and serve meals in fill Many staff and much expended to the day.

Clearly a lot can be done

Clearly a lot can be don cut costs. But the airlines seem far from following the gestion of a top Governr aviation official, who told me week: "Why don't they trakep fares down—then they m well attract passengers at a when everything else is a A small, purely-Californian airline, Pacific Southwest Airlines, now carries 40% of all passengers on the Los Angeles-San Francisco route, simply because it offers an hourly flight at low cost. At the same time PSA staff handles when everything else is g

Tony B

Evas Record Profits

Although for a variety of reasons -the overall economic situation at home and the local difficulties in East Africa—the trading year to March, 1971, was very difficult, nevertheless I can report that it was also very successful. The consolidated profit before taxation was £757,000 (1969/70—£689,000) and after taxation and minority interests, £462,000 (1969/70—£368,000). Thus, once again, your Company has achieved a new record profit. Although there has been a reduction in the tax charge, it is clear that the increase of over 25°, in profit available for the Ordinary Stockholders is very creditable.

Weareconstantly and regularly increasing the annual amount of dividend remittable from Brazil by capitalizing retained profits in that country and registering the higher capital for exchange controlpurposes. Due to this action, the annual quantum of divi-dends remittable from Brazil is now more than three times that which appertained when permission to remit was first obtained.

We cannot be other than very satisfied with our Brazilian operation at this time and the results currently being achieved are now reflecting our work in restructuring that company and its management over the past two years. It is well known that the Brazilian economy is achieving one of the highest rates of growth in the world today and we are now well placed to take full advantage of the situation.

Although the profits earned in Thailand and East Africa have shown an acceptable progression, the prime reason for the advance in profits this year is the organic growth of almost all the United Kingdom companies. Thus, our policy of greater concentration on capital investment within the existing Group in contradistinction to growth by acquisition is yielding the

results which were forecast in our corporate planning.
Although we will never ignore opportunities for the acquisition of companies which have a synergic place in the Group, nevertheless it will always be our policy through judicious capital investment programmes to optimise the potential of our existing companies.
In view of the current success

of the Group which I have had pleasure in reporting, stock-holders would clearly expect an increase in the distribution of profits and your Directors have decided to recommend a final dividend of 12% on the Ordinary Stock. This represents an addi-tional 3% for the year and at the same time your Directors feel justified in recommending an increase in the first interim dividend for 1971/72 to 10%.

This Group has always distinguished itself by being able, to a significant extent, to swim against the tide and this, in the first quarter of 1971/72, it continued to do. Nevertheless it would have been folly to pretend other than that the level of activity in engineering generally gave grounds for concern. As I write this report it is too close to the mini budget to have made a fully detailed assessment of its probable consequences so far as the Eva Group is concerned.

activity is by no means uniform within this Group and there are certain areas which will respond to the recent government measures more quickly than others. Moreover in the longer term, the Group is now in a position of considerable strength to take the greatest possible advantage of more favourable trading conditions. favourable trading conditions. We had not cut back our capital investment programmes and clearly at this time there is now no intention of so doing.

T. R. Astley, Chairman



Eva Industries Limited, Crabtree Lane, Manchester, M11 4GX

Redland

Record pre-tax profits-Good start to current year

Salient points from the Statement by Lord Beeching (Chairman) for the year ended 31st March, 1971:

- Despite the fact that in the U.K. the construction market was stagnant and housing starts again declined, our home turnover increased by a quarter and the resulting improvement in profits made a major contribution to the achievement of a record Group profit before tax of £7-17m. (1969/70—£5-19m.).
- An improvement in profits from overseas was almost entirely accounted for by the elimination of the previous year's loss by Prismo Universal Corporation, in the United States, and, more especially, by further substantial growth of Braas & Co. in Germany. Advances were made in most of the other countries in Europa where Reciland tiles are manufactured.
- The Board recommend a final dividend of 6%, making a total of 12% for the year (10%).
- The current year has started well. I emphasised last year our need to find products with greater potential for growth in the home market than some of our traditional ones. It is too early to claim any success so far, but encouragingly solid progress has been made. Our efforts have been concentrated upon a few projects which promise substantial commercial rewards if

Copies of the Report are obtainable from the Secretary, Redland Limited, Redland House, Reigate, Suitey.

Property Bonds. The facts.

During the last few years many forms of investment have fluctuated wildly. Property values have steadily climbed, providing one of the best hedges against inflation. But how can the individual investor take best advantage of this situation? Are Property Bonds really the answer? Here the management of City of Westminster Assurance, the Group that introduced Property Bonds, answer your questions with the straight facts.

Why is there so much interest in Property Bonds at the moment?

There are many reasons for this. First there's been a lot of advertising of Property Bond schemes recently. But the reasons people are investing their savings in Property Unit Funds are really no different from those that led us to conceive the idea back in 1966. Property Bonds are one of the best ways in which you, the investor, can take a direct stake in commercial and industrial property. You benefit from very real tax advantages as well as having life assurance cover. Probably the most important reason is that this form of investment has shown a steady increase in value. In less than 3½ years Westminster Property Units have increased in value by 41%. Of course, we cannot promise that this growth pattern will always be maintained, but certainly past records have proved our Property Fund to be a highly successful investment for both the medium and long term investor. And that's where the skill of our management team

How do I know if the management of one fund is doing better than

It would be simple just to say look in a newspaper. The prices of Units are quoted in the National Press, but you shouldn't judge a Property Bond by just one day's newspaper. You would be better advised to examine the long term performance of the Fund, the standing and resources of the manage-ment behind it, their charges and the facilities offered for cashing in units.

Aren't you worried that by stressing these points you might lose investors to another fund?

No. Because we like people to know what they are investing in right from the start. As we have an excellent growth record and competitive management charges, we think that the facts speak for themselves.

What is the standing of your Fund? Tell me the facts.

First, let's look at City of Westminster Assurance itself. We're a well respected assurance company, owned by the First National Finance Corporation, with Group assets totalling over £100 million. Our Property Unit Funds total over £13 million which is invested in more than 200 properties throughout England and Wales—the largest proportion (60%) being within London and the Home Counties. Many of our tenants are household names:—A.T.V., Boots, National Westminster Bank, Tesco and Watney Mann, to name but



Here's how you invest

The cost of each Property Bond is £45 (if you are over 65 the cost is you to share in both capital growth £48). 95½% of your investment and rental income. secures Westminster Property Units at the current price, and a minimum sum of £50 per Bond is guaranteed at death. You can buy one or more Bonds and hold them as long as you like. Children too can hold Bonds in their own names. The Bond is a direct investment in Bondholders.

The net yield has been 6.2% on book value after tax (equivalent to 10.1% gross) since the Fund started. This is ploughed back into the Fund, thereby adding to the Unit value. Annual reports giving details of all properties are sent to

Applications received by 31st October 1971 will secure Units at the current offer price of 37.0p.

The City of Westminster Assurance Co. Ltd. 46 Horseferry Road, Westminster, London SW1 P2AQ

Your remittance must be enclosed with the Application Form. I hereby apply for______(£48.00 if aged over 65). __Property Bonds at a cost of £45.00 each

I enclose remittance of £

Optional 6% Income Tax-free Plan (tick here, if required)

			COST	F BON	DS			
No. of Bonds	1	2	3	10	20	50	100	200
Aged 65 or under	£45	£90	£135	£450	£900	£2,250	£4,500	£9.000
Over 65	£4 8	£96	£144	£480	£960	£2,400	£4,800	£9,600
BLOCK CAPITALS, PLEASE FULL NAMES (Mr/Mrs/Miss) ADDRESS								
	:-							
<u> </u>	· 			I	DATE O	BIRTH_		
declare that I am								health,

SIGNED. Applications in the name of children under 16 must be signed by a parent or guardian. Applications will not be acknowledged, but documents will be forwarded within 21 days.

Please send details of: Property Unit Linked Annuities [Self-employed Pensions [

a few. To analyse and determine which properties we should buy, we have a team of highly qualified experts. Once a property has been selected for the Fund, it is managed and valued inde pendently. The chartered surveyors are Messrs. Jones, Lang, Wootton, who carry out annual valuations, whilst the day-to-day management is handled by Messrs. Healey & Baker. Yet our initial management charge is lowonly 4½%. The annual charge is \$%, and these charges include the cost of life assurance.

How easy is it to cash in Bonds?

Withdrawal facilities are normally immediate and you can draw out part or all of your holding on request, re-ceiving the full "exit" value of your Units. The value of the Bonds is protected by the provision of a stand-by credit facility from the First National Finance Corporation, coupled with our ability to defer payment for up to six months if in our opinion such action is required in the interests of the Bondholders.

What is the tax situation with Property Bonds?

An investment in the Group's Property Bonds frees you from all Income Tax and Capital Gains Tax worries. Your only possible liability, if your income comes into the Surtax bracket at the time of encashment, is for Surtax itself. It is well worth noting that Property Unit Funds pay Tax at a much lower rate than Property Companies-37.50% in fact, as against 59.25%, the latter consisting of Corporation Tax plus standard rate Income Tax. In addition Property Companies pay tax on Capital Gains at 40% whereas a Property Fund pays 30%. So you can see that there are very real tax advantages, not only while you're holding the Bonds, but when you encash them too.

Could I get a regular income from Property Bonds if I didn't want all my share of the Fund's growth to be re-invested?

Yes—we have an optional 6% Income Plan, free of Income Tax. Holders of 5 or more Bonds can adopt this Plan from the outset or at any future date. In June each year a number of Units, equal to 6% of your original investment, are cashed. This is equivalent to £9.8% gross. Although the number of Units held will decrease each year, the anticipated rise in the value of the remaining Units should at least maintain the value of your original investment.

The City of Westminster Assurance Group Property Bonds A subsidiary of FIRST NATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION LIMITED

صكدا من الاصل

59

How the famous five plus two line up in the ITA headmaster's study—By TERRY HUGHES

SOME time this month Brian Young director-general of the In-dependent Television Authority, will be holding a critical conference on the formation of BBC2's competitor, ITV2. Prominent in the line up in his conference room the line up in his conference room opposite Harrod's will be the managing directors of the five biggs commercial TV companies—Sir Lew Grade of ATV, Howard Thomas of Thames, John Freeman of London Weekend, Ward Thomas of Yorkshire and Denis Forman of Granada. They will be assisted by Tony Gorard, managing director of Harlech, and Southern's David Wilson.

In contrast to 1967 when a great number of distinguished competitors for ITV1 licences paraded before Lord Hill, former Charterhouse headmaster Young is keeping the ITV2 talks strictly in the family—and the seven leading members of the family assume it will be they who will

Young has shown a professional louch, even among hardened ITV campaigners, by asking anybody with a new proposal to bear in mind two basic points "that ITV2 should be complementary to TV1" and that "some way must be found of financing the two services from an amount nearer to our present income than to wice that income," because the ITV audience cannot be dramatically increased.

In the ITV quiz on the fourth thannel a number of key quesions will be begged. Nobody
knows the attitude of Christopher
Chataway, the Minister of Posts
and Telecommuncations. In addiion Young has suggested "that ion Young has suggested "that he present intention is not to have a public debate." His words, written in innocence, have hocked a substantial body of ppinion in the industry who hink that the next channel is a question of great public import-

The television companies de-ire for a second channel is, of ourse, not new, but it is only in he last six months or so that the The last six months or so that the pressure has started in earnest. Studying the logistics and possible schedules, it is a remarkible turn round for the conractors who, barely a year ago, were claiming that they were tear bankruptcy. ITV's profits in 1969/70 were dwindling, and idvertising revenue was falling. The prices and Incomes Board's the prices and Incomes Board's report of a year ago spotlighted he industry's problem as one of a nstability and overcapacity—but used out a fourth channel as too problematical financially.

The big turn round began in 1971. Government levy of £6.5 nillion was returned to the companies, and at the same time idvertising revenue began to mprove. It is now 14% up on 1970 and some agencies are complaining of lack of space this vinter. The companies are feelng confident but the scars of the

The power game behind







From the top left: Sir Lew Grade, Howard Thomas, John Freeman, Ward Thomas. From the bottom left: Denis Forman, Tony Gorard, David Wilson





s second channel

panies could soon be back to their old dazzling profitability.

ITA is acutely aware of the dangers of yet another channel chasing mass audiences. This might force a tripartite me-too war, like the battle between NBC, ABC and CBS in the United States. It would lower standards and raise costs. Young is insistarray. The advertisers began to desert.

Now, however, with audiences restored to half and half with the BBC, top men—like Howard Thomas of Thames—see a new danger: the encroachment of BBC2. One evening in May the London TV audience was split almost evenly with This Week capturing 38%. BBC1 31%, and Morecambe and Wise 31% on BBC2. These figures worry ITV's bosses, and now Jimmy Hill of London Weekend believes "We must have ITV2 to survive," a cry echoed by the other big companies. and raise costs. Young is insisting that ITV2 will have programming complementary with ITV1, which is certain to result in stronger ITA intervention at the programme planning level, even if this means structural changes within ITA. At the moment the existing contractors swear that they will keep the rules on ITV2, and argue that if they are running both channels there will be no point in com-

there will be no point in com-peting with themselves.

companies. Yet the contractors appear to have little cause for anxiety. In August, ITV held 55% of the audience, BBC1 39%, and BBC2 6%. Even so, some of ITV's bosses are wary of BBC2's potential especially as more neonless. tial, especially as more people buy colour sets. They claim that ITV must be able to offer a genuine alternative to hold the BBC's challenge.

In addition, many of them have spare studio resources available which could quickly be used to mount a second channel, putting its cost well below the £70 million needed for ITV1. Estimates vary from between £20 and £30 million for ITV2. The companies hope that the Government could release the £10 million still ast three years are still there, levied on commercial television, which partly explains their deleving the companies a reasonable sum to find. With two channels against the BBC and the growth in advertising demand resulting from reflation, the com-

Why Schroder Funds only accept investors with £2,500 or more

advance calmly and inevitably to ITV2. If the proposals are put before Chataway by December this year and he decides to go ahead, ITV2 could be operating by the autumn of 1973, This would avoid all the awkward waiting period before the whole broadcasting system is reviewed in

tion which could upset the drive for ITV2. The commercial tele-vision companies themselves are not unanimous. There is bitter opposition led by Peter Cadbury with every ounce of strength to stop the Big Five having it." Supported by Ulster, Border, Grampian and Channel, he be-lieves that the ITV2 will cripple In any event they want to pursue quality advertising which could be a growth area associated with the new channel. Indeed one draft ITV2 schedule has the smaller companies if run by the Big Five, because their revenue will be drawn away. His suggestion is for an ITV2 run free of charge, but paid for by a levy on the revenue of every ITV already been prepared and is remarkably like BBC2. There is a slot for foreign programmes (Europa?), six hours of docu-mentaries (Man Alive and company in proportion to its size.

Smaller companies would be allowed access to the second network. Harlech and Southern, mentaries (Man Alive and Horizon?), and even a talk show with the cryptic note "Our version of Late Night Line Up." Sir Lew Grade, however, with characteristic panache, has announced that he would like "to

do 90 minute dramas with top writers like Rarold Pinter, David Mercer, and Shakespeare." And at Thames they are bursting with ideas like the Secret Diary of Samuel Pepys.

competition with two ITV companies fighting it out in every region Other advertisers, howrepetition of 1968." But there are signs of opposi-

Westward, who will "fight

the two medium-size contractors don't agree: hungry for addi-tional viewers, they believe there should be fewer ITV companies all contributing to the new network. They do not want the Big Five to shut them out. Outside the ranks of contractors

some major advertisers and agencies "would kick up hell" if the Big Five were allowed to spread into ITV2 without the bracing benefits of competition. Ron Halstead of Beechams believes "it is vital that the running cond ITV service should not be in the hands of existing





HODGE GROUP

Send for particulars The Hodge Group Limited Deposit Dept.Tl Julian S. Hodge Building, Newport Road, Cardiff.

The Target Preference Share

Fund appears on page 15 in the

News Section

Overprinting — optional. Coloured or transpar-ent — optional. Reliable, durable, secura —

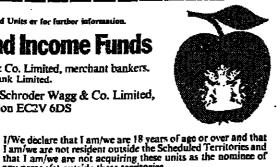
standard features. Tried and tested through

the world as proof of performance.

tesa made him happy ever after.

Schroder Capital and Income Funds Managed by J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Limited, merchant bankers.
Trustee: Lloyds Bank Limited.

To Unit Trust Department, J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Limited, 120 Cheapside, London EC2V 6DS



rise, but over the years the trend

has been upwards. And Schroders

are well equipped to maintain their

every other Tuesday. On 28th Sept-

ember 1971 the offer prices of income

and accumulation units in Schroder

Capital Fund were 109-3p and 113-7p

respectively and the estimated gross

yield was 1.81%. The offer prices of

income and accumulation units in

Schroder Income Fund were 119-8p

and 129-5p respectively and the es-

timated gross yield was 4.55%. The

next opportunity to buy units will

Equity Bond, a single premium

policy, or in a Schroder Equity

Savings Plan, a monthly premium

policy. Both policies can be linked

to either Fund.

any person(s) outside these territories.

You can also invest in a Schroder

be on Tuesday 12th October, 1971.

Units are available on Stock Exchange Settlement Days, usually

high performance standards.

I wish to invest in units as shown below at the price ruling on the next sub-	
scription day. Minimum initial subscription £2,500.	

Unit trusts incur heavy handling

costs when they accept a large num-

ber of small investors. Schroder

Capital and Income Funds, which

are authorised unit trusts, offer

larger investors the benefit of lower

charges, by excluding subscriptions

(waived altogether for subscriptions

of £20,000 upwards) compared with

up to 5% for many other unit trusts.

The difference between buying

and selling prices is only $2\frac{1}{2}\%$, compared with 5% or more for most other trusts. The annual

But your greatest benefit is direct

management by merchant bankers

Schroder Wagg, who have a long record of successful investment for

multi-million pound funds. Markets

fluctuate and unit prices and the

income from them can fall as well as

The initial charge is a mere 3%

of less than £2,500.

charge is ½%.

Schroder Capital Fund Sum to be invested Income Units | £

Schroder Income Fund

Income Units | £

Accumulation*

Do NOT send any money until you receive a contract note

For full details about Schroder Capital and Income Funds, Schroder Equity Bond or Schroder Equity Savings Plan, ring Mrs. P. Margree at 01-588 4000, or enter name and address only on this coupon and tick the relevant boxes below:

Please send me the brochure about Capital and Income Funds. Please also send me the brochure about Schroder Equity Bond. Please also send me the brochure about

Subscription days when units can be bought from or repurchased by the Managers are on Stock Exchange Sentement Days.

tesa

Tel: Ashford, Middx 59131

ever, are pessimistic and see nothing but trouble in a new channel.
According to Masius Wynn
Williams: "Demand is going to be
very high, but ratings are going to be low. There is the risk of the The contractors also face

hostility from creative staff in the industry. A number of vociferous professional groups, such as the 76 Group, the Free Communications Group and members of

tories." He would welcome more

the Society of Film and Television Arts, have schemes of their ow.) for the fourth channel. Some are attracted to the Swedish system which permits two competing national networks. Others want a "people's" channel giving access to any sizeable interest group. Some again want a new group. Some again want a new form of independent company with the ITA running the last channel directly. Some believe that the existing channel should be reformed "root and branch," others that changes can be made within it. All would prefer to wait for a proper review of broad-casting in 1976.

صكدا من الاصل

The ITA takes these opinions seriously. Young has sought their advice, and Howard Thomas has undertaken to allow a certain amount of independent production chosen by him. But how this is to be organised is unclear, and many of the independents would hardly accept the Thames definition of independence. Young may even be prepared to strengthen the ITA to see fair play if independent groups are allowed to contribute. Some producers, however, will only believe that ITV2 is properly regulated when a controller of the whole channel is appointed.

In the final analysis it all depends on whether Chataway is prepared to allow a new channel before the major decisions are taken in broadcasting by 1976. He will have to take into account not only the industry's views but the widespread fear that a second ITV channel would threaten the survival of would threaten the survival of several national newspapers. Legislation must be before Parliament in 1974-75, if the Conservative Government is to leave its mark on broadcasting. This means an inquiry will have to be set up to provide Chataway with a basis for legislation. Many television executives believe this will start in mid 1972. In any event, Chataway has his hands full with commercial radio. As recently as July he admitted to having "no immediate plans" for ITV2, but he could be rushed into a quick decision, especially as he has the power to allocate the fourth abannel without consulting without consulting Parliament.

2323232323233333333333333333333

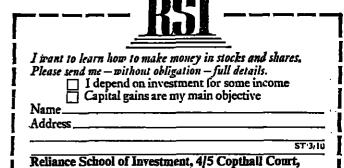
THE 12-WEEK INVESTMENT **COURSE**

Many people are making money from stocks and shares. So can you. You don't have to be well-connected or even rich (a mere £50 capital is enough to start with). The secret is in knowing the whole art of investment; what to do and when to do it. This you can learn quickly and simply.

How?

A group of successful, qualified accountants, stockbrokers, professional investors and financial writers have pooled their knowledge to produce a highly recommended corresInvestment". They show you, simply and practically, how to deal confidently in stocks and shares, how to build your own portfolio, how to buy and sell so that you come out ahead of. 2 million other investors. A course so practical that you can almost earn as you learn, No single text book or even combination of text books can give you the expert guidance of this unique home-study course. Send for the free full details in order that you may judge for yourself. În 12 weeks time you can be dealing in stocks and shares.

pondence course "The Art of



Throgmorton Street, London, E.C.2.

Save and Prosper offers the private investor a share in these British companies

Imperial Tobacco

L. R. C. International

M.F.I. Warehouses

Ocean Steam Ship

Metropolitan Estate &

M.K. Electric Holdings

Property Corporation

Lewis & Peat

Midland Bank

Miles Druce

Ozalid

Allied Breweries Amalgamated Investment &

Property Amalgamated Securities Bass Charrington Booker McConnell British American Tobacco British Land Co. Burmah Oil **Burton Group**

Central & District Properties Chloride Electrical Commercial Union Assurance Courtaulds

Estates Property Investment Company First National Finance Corporation Gallaher General Electric Gill & Duffus Great Universal Stores N. Greening & Sons Guardian Royal Exchange Guest Keen & Nettlefolds Hardy & Co. Hawker Siddelev House of Fraser

Dunlop

These were the companies in the portfolio of Save and Prosper General Units on 23rd September 1971. To obtain a holding in every one of them would normally be very expensive, and would require constant attention.

General Units provides the answer for the private investor who wants a first-class managed portfolio representing a spread of investment opportunity right across the British economy. It reflects a wide range of leading companies, each with a well-established record of growth.

A well-managed unit trust is always a good investment in the long term. However, the present economic situation offers opportunities which the private investor cannot afford to overlook. 1. The stock market is enjoying a strong upward

trend. 2. The recent reflationary measures are good for company profits.

3. Sterling is strong and U.K. reserves are at their highest since the war. 4. The Banks' new lending powers will facilitate

capital investment. 5. If Britain joins the Common Market the outlook for company growth could be greatly improved. All these factors will benefit leading British com-

panies such as those comprising the portfolio of General The trust's aim is to achieve a balance between immediate income and long-term growth of capital and

income. It achieves this by investing in the ordinary shares of U.K. companies. Since Save and Prosper General Units was launched on 21st September, 1967 it has achieved its aims successfully. £100 invested in the trust on that date is to-day worth £156. And has produced an increasing net income of

£2-33 in 1968, £2.78 in 1969, £2.95 in 1970 and £3.16 in 1971. So to invest in General Units at what could be a particularly appropriate time just fill in the larger

coupon and post it to us with your remittance. Remember, the price of units and the income from

them can go down as well as up. You should regard your investment as a long-term

Regular Monthly Saving: You can also obtain a stake in General Units by saving a regular amount each month, with the option of life-insurance cover and tax relief through the Save-Insure-and-Prosper Plan. Complete the smaller coupon for further details.

Both Save and Prosper General Units and the S.I.P. Plan are backed by the Save and Prosper Group. The largest unit trust group in the country, founded in 1934 and currently handling £550,000,000 on behalf of 700,000

Unigate P. & O. Steam Navigation Pilkington Bros. Unilever Provident Life Association Whitbread F. W. Woolworth Racal Electronics Offer of

Reed International

Regional Properties

Shell Transport

Trafalgar House

Group

Sun Alliance &

Sears Holdings Sheepbridge Engineering

London Assurance

Transport Development

Renold

Save and Prosper General Units

at 41p each with an estimated gross starting yield of £3.10% p.a.

Frust Aim. The aim is to achieve a balance between immediate income and long-terms growth of capital and locome.

Buying Units: This offer closes on or before 8th October, 1971. The units are for sale at the price stated, or at the price runing on receipt of your order, whichever is the lower. The offer may be closed earlier if the current daily price exceeds the fixed offer price by 3° or more. Thereafter units will be available at the offer price ruling on receipt of your order. We will not acknowledge receipt of your application and remittance, but will despatch a certificate for the units within 14 days of the close of the offer. Selling Units: When you decide to sell, which you may do at any time, the Managers will buy back units at not less than the bid price calculated on the day your instructions are received, in accordance with a formula approved by the Department of Trade and Industry. Payment is normally made within seven days.

Saleguards. The Trust is authorised by the Department of Trade and Industry, and is a "wider-range investment under the Trustee investments Act, 1961. The Trustees to General Units: Barclays Bank Trust Company Limited.

Price. The offer price currently includes an initial service charge not exceeding 5° plus a small rounding up charge. Out of this, commission of 13°, will be paid to Banks, Stockbrokers, Solicitors and Accountants on applications bearing their stamp. Income. Distributions of are income are made on 15th March and 15th September each year. They can be reinvested in further units if you wish. A half-yearly charge currently of 2°, of the value of the fund is deducted from the Trust's Income to defray Managers' expenses including Trustee's fees, and is already allowed for in the estimated gross starting yield.

Memments Save and Processer Grown Limited (a member of the Accordation of Link

yicru. Manteners: Save and Prosper Group Limited (4 m	comber of the Association of Lini
Managers: Save and Prosper Group Limited (a m Trust Managers), 4 Great St. Helens, London EC3P	3EP. Telephone: 01-588 1717.
والترابع بمجاد سامه فاست زيرين بيرج بسنب ساعه الأماع	CO PER DE CONTRA DE
APPLICATION FORM FOR AN	(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)
A	T T */

Outright purch	nase of Gen	neral Units
To: The Dealing Depart		osper Group Limited
4 Great St. Helens, Lond		•
Teleoboue deals: 01-554	229	_

4 Great St. Helens, London EC3P 3EP.	
Telephone deals: 01-554 8899	£
/We wish to purchase General Units to the value of	T-
calculated at the fixed-offer price per unit shown a	bove or at the o
price ruling on receipt of this application, whichever i	is the lower. A re

For guidance: £100 huys 243-90 units, £500 buys 1219-51 units, £1,000 buys 2439-02 units.

PULL CHRISTIAN NAME(S)	MR	
1	MISS	<u>-</u>
SURNAME		
ADDRESS		
	TATE	
*I/We declare that I am/ Scheduled Territories as	we are over 18 and am/are not resident outside ad that I am/we are not acquiring the above	the U.K. o
nomined(s) of any perso	nts) resident outside these territories.	

nonmineral or such betroods) terroral ontains these territories.			
9(3NATURE(S)			
I/We should like my/our future distributions of income to be re-invested in further General Units. (tick here)		R	
BECOMMON CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF THE STAT	77.	1-1	7

POR OFFICE USE ONLY 310/151 I am interested in regular monthly investment. Please send me details. I understaithis does not commit me in any way.

Sales

Sales and Marketing Appointments

General Appointments

Sales and Marketing Appointment

RECRUITMENT **CONSULTANTS**

35 New Broad Street, London, E.C.2. Tel. 01-588 3598

CJA

Opportunity to advance to position of Chief Accountant/Board appointment of a subsidiary

CHIEF COST ACCOUNTANT £2,500-£3,250 West Middlesex MANUFACTURING GROUP-ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY-T/O CIRCA 43 MILLION

This vacancy is open to qualified accountants (A.C.W.A., A.C.C.A.) aged 24-32, with a minimum of two years' practical industrial costing experience. Responsibility will be to the Financial Director for the improvement and efficient control (utilising a staff of 7) of the production of monthly costing information, including variances against standard costs and preparation of budges of the production of monthly costing information. against standard costs and preparation of budgets. Candidates must be able to communicate effectively with Directors and at all other levels, and have a positive, commercial flair. Initial salary negotiable (2,500-13,250; contributory pension scheme; free life assurance; assistance with removal expenses if necessary.

Younger, part qualified candidates with less experience (minimum A.C.W.A. Part 2) should also apply as there is an additional vacancy for an assistant to the Cost Accountant. Applications in strict confidence, under reference CCA3152/ST, to the Managing Director: CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON ASSOCIATES (MANAGEMENT RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS) LTD., 35 NEW BROAD STREET, LONDON ECZM 1NH. TEL: 01-588 3588 or 01-638 0553.

William P.

General Sales Manager

Metal Stockholders

One of this country's leading metal stockholders is seeking a General Sales Manager (Sales Director Designate) to be responsible for the generation of sales throughout the South of England, based on

Ideally in his late thirties, with a thorough understanding of the metal stockholding business, he must have, and in depth, knowledge of either aluminium or stainless steel-preferably both.

This is no task for a chairborne warrior. His ability to direct and develop sales and customer service, must be matched by a sound commercial judgement and a resourceful dynamic personality.

The salary will be attractive and additional benefits include profit sharing, a company car, and a first class pension and life assurance scheme.

Please apply with full details of age, experience and current salary to Position No AGG 2958, Austin Knight Limited, London WIA 1DS. Applications are forwarded to the client concerned, therefore any companies in which you are not interested should be listed in a covering letter to the Position Number

AK ADVERTISING

London based

£17,000 +

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING AND SALES

Our client is a major international company which has surveyed the U.K. market for consumer credit and has decided to commence operations in the U.K. The company provides insurance packages linked to consumer credit schemes offered by financial institutions. It now wishes to recruit an outstanding man to market and sell its services to leading financial institutions including finance houses and building societies.

Basic requirements

- * A proven record of success in marketing consumer goods or services including the launch of new products
- * The ability to present the company's services to potential customers at board level and then assist in maximising sales through customer outlets
- # A sound knowledge of the consumer credit market and, in particular, the methods of operation of finance houses and building societies. A knowledge of insurance is not necessary.

The total benefits and emoluments offered will be tailored to attract the best applicant available but we would expect him to be earning at least £17,000 in three years. The basic salary is £6,000 plus a car. Around five weeks training abroad with the parent company will be

Brief but comy treated in the strictest confid should be sent to M5826. Executive Selection Division. Cooper & Lybrand Limited, Management Consultants, Abacus House, Gutter Lane, London, E.C.2.



Our Salesmen have

NEVER HAD IT SO GOOD!!!

generous basic salary and earns a high commission paid for achievement figures that are true to expectancy! Naturally we supply a Company car and expenses as well as regular sales prizes that make the pace even faster!! We can offer you a complete new approach, to selling as well as broaden your herizon by achieving earnings in excess of £3,250 in your first year. You will become part of a successful and friendly National Sales Force, with first-class career and promotion apportunities.

Din us in our exciting expansion if you are earning the ref £2,000 p.a., aged between 25-35 and live in reater London, the Home Counties, Lancashire, eshire or Midlands Areas. We have built a service to back a fabulous range 題

Drop us a line telling us a little about yourself and your present selling career, or phone for an appointment (Reverse Charges). Early interviews

M. Henshaw, Roboserve Ltd., 75, Wesley Avenue, London, N.W.10. Tel. 01-965 7744.

NG DOINT WRITE 疆 SPEAK WITH A CONSULTANT 霾 IN CONFIDENCE 罪

DIVISIONAL SALES MANAGER to £4,000 + bonus + car Thrusting motivator with proven record of management in planned selling to chemists. Will control 5 Area Managers covering the D.K.

AREA SALES MANAGERS to £3,000 + bonus + 2-litre car ger versions of the man above with chemist or experience. SALES TRAINING MANAGER

Et talent brokers # 499 4288 i

Product Manager

Our client is a major international group of companies, with headquarters in London, currently diversifying into the marketing of domestic consumer products.

A Product Manager is required by our client to formulate and implement market development plans on an international scale and be responsible for the profitability of the brands concerned. The man or woman appointed will be based in London, but will make regular visits

Candidates should be graduates, aged about 25 to 30, with the intellectual and personal qualities necessary to operate effectively in this relatively new sector within a large organisation. A working knowledge of modern marketing techniques, market research and mass communications is required, while the ability to speak French, German or Spanish would be an advantage. A pre-requisite is practical marketing experience of consumer products as a brand manager or in

The salary will be in the area of £3000, and prospects for promotion in this expanding division are good.

Please write stating how you answer the above requirements to client PMB care of Adrian Whitbread at the address below. Any company to whom you do not wish your letter to be sent should be specified.

Mathers Advertising Ltd

Brettenham House, Laucaster Place, VIC2E 7EN South the second of the second

Important Marketing Appointments in Germany

offer British Marketing men a unique opportunity to acquire valuable continental marketing experience. Blendax-Werke of Mainz, the leading manufacturer of toothpastes have an expanding business which also includes an important range of shampoos and other toiletry products. They require a

Marketing Manager and a Product Manager

Desired qualifications include: University education.

Experience in branded goods. Knowledge of consumer advertising and Sales promotion. Knowledge of the application and use of Market

Ability to work independently and on own initiative. Ability to speak German sufficiently to make himself

In addition, applicants for the position of Marketing Manager will be required to demonstrate an ability to lead a group of young professional product managers.
These are responsible positions offering excellent prospects and salaries in keeping with the high demands. Assistance with housing location will be given. First interview will be held in London. Applications will be kept confidential and should be made

Box AU667.

diamonds

aunique challenge for a marketing man

To stimulate the marketing of our diamonds on a world-wide basis and to promote fresh opportunities for the diamond jewellery market the De Beers organisation, wishes to appoint a Market Development Officer at its London headquarters.

He will be responsible for establishing new markets for diamonds and the stimulation and improvement of existing sales outlets and distribution channels. This is a timique appointment offering a considerable degree of interest. challenge and opportunity for personal initiative. It calls for a man, aged 27-35, with a high initiative. It calls for a man, aged 27-35, with a high standard of education and perferably a degree and appropriate professional qualification. He should have at least five years' experience in marketing sales, market research or advertising and should be articulate and possess entrepreneurial acumen.

Well developed marketing skills and a sense of creative and arcistic appreciation will also be required and as some European traval will be called for, fluency in a second language is expected.

Write with full personal and career details to:

Mr. S. P. Shoesmith. 2 Charterhouse Street, London, EC1 N6RX.

Iraining The continuing growth of Rank Xerox places great demands on the performance of the Company's sales management; to help meet these demands Rank Xerox has created the new position of Manager, Sales Management Training in International Headquarters.

<u>Management</u>

The position has, as its overall objective, the establishment of effective sales management training in each of Rank Xerox's 23 Operating

The analysis of present and future training needs will be effected through liaison with senior management, both within International Headquarters and in the Operating Companies; this evaluation will then form the basis for international development and training programmes for the Company's Sales Managers.

The ideal candidate should be around 35, currently earning not less than £4,500, and hold a husiness-related degree or similar qualification. He will either have been recently involved in Management Training, having progressed through the various levels of selling to Sales Management; or he may be a Business School lecturer or the equivalent, with a practical business background, preferably including Sales Management experience. In either case, he should be conversant with the latest training

Based in London, the position cames with it a comprehensive range of fringe benefits, and promotion opportunities into the Company's sales/marketing operations.

Write briefly to:- B. D. Lewis, HQ Personnel Manager, Rank Xerox Limited, 338 Euston Road, London, N.W.1.

RANK XEROX

SALES MANAGER

Experienced Sales Manager with proven sales record required for an expanding company in the hair replacement field. Experience in this field is not necessary but he will be required to manage the entire sales operation in the London and South East areas and recruit and train salesmen to expand the company's operations throughout the UK. Salary prospects are excellent for the right man. Write giving full details of age, experience and career to date quoting ref. SM/221.

SMEDLEY MCALPINE LIMITED Recruitment Division 40A Dover Street, London WIX 4DL

Trust Houses Forte Ltd. 76

Assistant Solicitor

An excellent career opening exists for a solicitor in his early/mid twenties in the Legal Department of this large international hotel and catering company.

The successful applicant will be joining a small department dealing with a wide variety of interesting problems and substantial conveyancing matters. This post will provide an excellent opportunity for someone wishing to gain experience in commerce. Application forms for this London-based appointment, which will attract a good starting

salary. may be obtained from:
J. C. Knight, Esq.,
Personnel Development Manager, Trust Houses Forte Ltd., 166, High Holborn, WCIV 6PF.

FIELD SALES MANAGERS

Outstanding Sales Opportunity

Are you a top broducer in any sales field? Are you at or near the top, but styrnled in your present employment? Are you a man in a hurry, wanting increased responsibility and higher earnings? Do you want more personal recognition and guicker edvariamment? Most of all, do you want them NOW? Do you want them your present employment, your goals sewral years sway? Are you tred of yearly quels increases and territory cuts that restrict income? Do you want an unlimited uture in remnings and advancement to any plateau? Do you want a real professional challenge?

rant a real professional challenge?

A large American industrial manufacturer, with sales to 75 countries, seeks 2 field Sales Managers to direct its U.K. sales team in the North and South of England. Men must be intelligent, aggressive, determined to make a higher income and willing to travel extensively. Product training in the U.S.A. will be given to successive applicants before taking up appointment. High basic selary nius car provided. Realistic first year's earning projection 25.000, progressing.

Please send résumé (including telephone number) to:

Box No. AU663.

Sunday Times,
200 Gray's law Road,
London, W.C.1.

[interviews will be beid in London on 21st and 22nd October.

HAD

HAVE YOU

3 YEARS

SALES

SUCCESSFUL

EXPERIENCE?

Interviews will be held in London on 21st and 23nd October

If so, but feel that to date you have not had the chance to use your intelligence, initiative and sales ability to the full, then this could be a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity for you. We are a major National Company with head

offices in London and associated companies throughout the British Isles. Promotion is normally from within, but from time to time we introduce new lifeblood by recruiting high calibre people with experience in other industries. Now is such a time. We are looking for a young man with a proven sales record, ideally in the fast-moving consumer products field. The successful applicant will probably be aged between 25-30. Educational qualifications will be not less than "A" level standard and he will be completely mobile. It is unlikely that

in his previous position he will have been earning less than £1,800. appointment, comprehensive induction

training will be given, either in London or with one of our associated companies. Successful completion could mean a Junior Management position within 9/12 months. The company is noted for its constant development and rapid promotion. Pension and life

IF YOU ARE CONFIDENT THAT YOU MEET OUR REQUIREMENTS. PLEASE WRITE TO:



Mr. W. A. Gillespie, Group Classified Controller

Thomson Regional Newspapers Ltd., 200 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1.

Managing Director around £10,000 p.a.

The Portals Group are seeking a Managing Director for one of their subsidiary companies, which is situated in the south of England, about 12 hours from London and within easy reach of the coast. The company is a market leader with a sound profit record.

The selected candidate will be expected to contribute a high degree of general management expertise, with particular emphasis on marketing and planning for growth. The company already has well-developed engineering skills and production facilities.

Applications are invited from candidates who can produce evidence of significant success in a situation where they have been entirely responsible for a profit centre involving manufacturing activities.

Candidates, aged between 30 and 45, are invited to submit concise career and personal

J. A. Hamilto Personnel Director Laverstoke Mill, Whitchurch, Hampshire,

Sales Executive

An opportunity exists with this expanding com-pany, a member of the Woodall-Duckham Group, for an experienced H & V Sales Executive to be a based in London.

Applications will be considered only from those

Applications will be considered only from those with not less than five years' experience in the A London area, in this field, and who can clearly identify a successful record in the securing of contracts for heating and ventilating installations through property developers, consulting engineers, and the like. Age 30-45 years.

Salary is open to negotiation, but will adequately reflect the importance of this position; it is unlikely that applicants currently earning less than £2,500 will possess the necessary experience. Company car provided. All the usual henefits associated with a large organisation are offered. Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, should provide full details of qualifications and experience, age and present salary, addressed to: Personnel Manager, Fuel & Heat Systems Ltd. Beaver Hse. Charlton Rd., Hitchin, SG5 2AJ, Herts.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Applications are invited for this post to start December 1971. EEA is a trade association covering full range of electronic capital equipment, membership embraces the main electronic companies. Successful applicant would act as Secretary to the Association's Council and assist the Director in preparation and execution of policy.

Good scope for a man of initiative, able to take responsibility. Opportunity exists for promotion in one year's time to Divisional Secretary. Experience of Industry/Government procurement and administration, general committee work, and defence, aerospace, communications sectors of industry advantageous. Age 35-50. European languages desirable.

Starting salary not less than £2,500 depending on qualifications and experience. Contributory pension scheme. Applications treated in strictest confidence, should be addressed to the Director, C/O of The Secretary, The Electronic Engineering Association, 8 Leicester Street, London, WC2H 7BN, to arrive not later than 15th October 1971.

MARKETING MANAGER (CONSUMER PRODUCTS)

A medium-sized company in repeat-purchase packaged goods (brand leaders) seeks a Marketing Manager, who will report to the Director of Marketing and Sales. The successful applicant will probably be a graduate aged 28-35 with "blue chip" experience in brand management or similar, but the most important requirement is some solid experience of multiple-orientated sales promotion and merchandising. Salary is flexible but the job and the fringe benefits will appeal particularly to someone pre-sently earning between £2,500 and £3,500. Applications (in writing) in the first instance to Gordon Medcalf, the Kirkwood Co. Ltd., 42 Upper Berkeley Street, London W1H 7PL, who will not divulge the identity of applicants without their express permission.

ONTARIO CANADA

WORKS DIRECTOR

Canadian Lead Acid Battery Manufacturer (Automotive)

An international manufacturer operating several plants across Canada requires a fully qualified Executive to assume full responsibility for all manufacturing activities in an expanding company.

This is a Senior Management position with a major manufacturer located at our Head Office in Toronto. A minimum of fifteen years' Automotive Battery manufacturing experience is required. A Higher National Certificate (or equivalent) would be an asset. He will report to the Chief Executive.

Excellent bonus, pension and fringe benefit programmes. The company will pay all normal relocation costs. Personal interviews will be arranged. Salary negotiable. Reply in confidence giving full details of qualifications, experience and personal data to: Mr. B. E. Monette,

Ontario Government Immigration Service, Ontario House, Charles II St., London SW1Y 4QS.

Andrew & Booth

BEING NEGLECTED?

The Andrew & Booth organic barking on a planned expansion in the Lite/ Equity and Pension field, and require top professional Life Assurance Salesmen/ Brokers, based in the following areas:

Liverpool Glasoow London (2) Edinburgh **Portsmouth** Bradford Coventry

These men (if they are successful) are the future Senior Management in a large expanding Company. They can expect a high basic salary, a Company motor car, many tringe benefits including an extremely attractive commission

Interviews will be carried out locally, but in the first instance applications with full details of career to date, to Mr. F. A. Jones, Life Manager, Andrew & Booth Ltd., 7 Dumities Place, Cardiff.

INSURANCE BROKING managing DIRECTOR

C.T.BOWRING (INSURANCE) HOLDINGS LTD are forming in partnership with Spanish interests, a Madrid based insurance broking company which is seeking a Managing Ompany which is seeting a managing a property of the new enterprise. He should be aged between 35 and 40 years, experienced in all classes of insurance with broad knowledge of International Markets and bilingual in English and Spanish. Starting salary not less than 750,000 pts, per annum, bonus scheme in addition.

Please write in confidence, giving details of

experience, to
The Personnel Director,
C.T. Bowring (Insurance) Holdings Ltd.,
The Bowring Building, Tower Place, London, EC3P 3BE.

PERSONNEL MANAGER

We are a rapidly expanding multiple retail and ma order Organisation. Currently we have 41 stores situated in most of the main centres and we have attaine this position in just 3 years.

To help plan, control and sustain this dynamic growt we need a Personnel Manager. He will be responsible for developing techniques of personnel management throughout the Company with special reference improving the effectiveness of Branch Management by recruitment, training and general advictiough based at Lewisham a high degree of mobility will be required and a Company Car will be provided. Candidates should be aged 28-40 years and be men bers of the LP.M. They must have tetail personn experience preferably with a multiple or chain stor operator. We offer a salary of up to £3.000 p.a. but more would be paid for exceptional qualities. Please reply in complete confidence, giving details (qualifications, experience and present salary to:—

The Chairman,
House of Holland Limited.
Dept. P.M.2, 23 Mercia Grove, London, S.E.13.

Read for a DIPLOMA in

MARKETING Get this valuable qualifical and increase your eart of a Metropolitan College course, prepared at the request of the Institute of Marketing by whom it is officially recommended. Write for a free prospectus to The Principal B. Mendes, B.Sc.Econ., F.C.A. (Dept. G70), Metropolitan College, St. Albans. Accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Correspondence Colleges.

Metropolitan College St. Alba

AN OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITY

Waterlows the large printing firm specialising in sheet for Litho and Letterpress printing require two exceptional representatives to belo increase husiness. They must be able in dea direct with chairmen, managing directors and top executive of large companies, and must possess strong selling ability an preferably knowledge of the printing industry. Remuneration will not be a limiting factor providing the ability of the applicants meets with the essential qualifications, Please with in first instance to.

Willie Black, Sales Manager.

Waterlow & Sons Ltd., Holywell House, Worship Street, London E.C.2.

Marketing Manager

This is a key appointment based in Birmingham reporting to our Joint Managing Director. It requires enthusiasm, creativity and a thorough background in modern marketing. It is envisaged that applicants will have had several years experience as full

Product Managers (preferably in the grocery field) and possess a good knowledge of media, particularly television. The successful candidate will probably be a graduate in his early thirties with the ability and experience to constructively manage all aspects of a

marketing function. He will be responsible for achieving an annually agreed profit target for the sales of our tea and tea bags, and for the development of both short and long term marketing strategy.

Supported by a Promotion and Display Manager, he will be involved in the review of brand performance and the identification of new line

Salary will reflect the seniority of the position and help with housing or removal expenses will be offered where necessary. Please apply in writing, quoting reference BI/2067 ST and giving full



Joint Managing Director, Ty-phoo Tee Limited, Bordesley Street, Birmingham, E5 5PP. Cadbury Schweppes

THE GOLD COIN of Byzantium about to be brought back under emained the world's dominant control. urrency for 800 years, and the furrency for 800 years, and the gold sovereign filled the same ole, to the great enhancement of Britain's imperial property of the Bretton ole, to the great enhancement of Britain's imperial power. For more than a century. Last neek in Washington a large number of powerful nations appeared to be agreeing among hemselves that, once the present global money crisis is the content of the present global money crisis is the content of the present global money crisis is the content of this agreement. nemselves that, once the pre-lent global money crisis is re-lent global money crisis is re-what modified over time, the countries of the free world— 118 of them at the latest count or a mere 25 years.

If this happens—and parti-ularly if the dollar's pivotal position is taken over as Britain's Chancellor of the exchequer, Anthony Barber, is uggesting, by that elusive nan-made construction, the pecial Drawing Right—then it fill mean a fundamental hange in the politics and conomics of the way the world nanages its money. As one iternational economist, tephen Marris, says, it will ave the same sort of far-saching and unpredictable frect as abolishing the offside all in football or introducing tile in tootball of file and the ictics and strategies of the oney game will change. Hopeilly, it will become much more game of international man-tement skill, and much iss a game of chance, hinging the odd accidents of Russian and the constant state of the US

No real signs of end to the shambles

That is all very much in the * ! ture though. At the moment is still very much a game of arge, kick, shove and gouge. ice August 15 when Presint Nixon abruptly deprived e normal referee, the Inter-tional Monetary Fund, of its istle, all the players are billiprely seeking to ensure that y personally suffer the least ssible disadvantage from the trading and financial accounts sulting chaos. And, despite a with the rest of the world can od 40 speeches at the IMF's come into balance again. nual meeting last week pressing varying degrees of sional willingness to concept and stop beggaring are and stop beggaring it neighbours, it would take the dollars which represent its

What

-pledged themselves to maintain fixed exchange rates between their currencies and the dollar (give or take the occasional devaluation or revaluation, which was allowed in cases of fundamental disequilibrium") and to ensure the freest possible flow of trade, cash and investment around the world; for its part of the bargain, the US held itself ready to exchange dollars for gold, at any time any other country's central bank demanded it, at the fixed price of 35 dollars an ounce. It was this formal link between dollars and gold which Nixon out lars and gold which Nixon cut on August 15, at the same time that he imposed a whole range of protective devices, ranging from the 10% import surcharge to a stepping-up of the "buy American" policy. This was explicitly in order to bolster the sagging competitive-ness of US industry, and staunch the huge dollar outflow represented by the staggering 23 billion dollar balance-of-

payments deficit registered in the first half of this year. The danger signal, under a fixed parity system, is when a country gets into this sort of balance-of-payments difficulty. For all countries apart from the US, two things can happen then. Either massive reserves are made available, through the IMF and other international arrangements, to support the currency while the underlying problems, like excessive infla-tion, or poor industrial structure, are put right. Or else "fundamental disequilibrium" is—usually very reluctantly diagnosed, and the country devalues, to a point where its

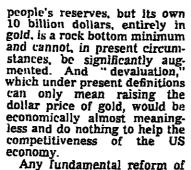
very sanguine observer to deficit form a major portion ect any real signs that the (something approaching 40 sent monetary shambles is billion dollars) of other

The world tells Big John: 'The buck stops here'

BY PETER WILSHER

Editor of Business News, Washington

Right. US Treasury Secretary John Connally



the world money framework, as it became increasingly clear from last week's Washington talks, must take full account of these difficulties. It was easy to treat the US as a special case in 1944, when it accounted, within its own borders, for more than half the entire production of the non-Communist world. But now that its over-seas trade i: little bigger than Germany's, and its reserves are eclipsed by Japan's, and its economy will soon be over-hauled, at present growth rates, by the combined strength of an expanded Common Market, the time has clearly come to start treating the US and its dollar as just another nation and its currency. Which is more or less what the Barber proposals, if they can be tailored into acceptable terms, would

But as US Secretary of the Treasury, John Connally, abrasively remarked, at the end of a week of high-level poker-playing: "don't mistake progress in understanding and agreement on procedures for the hard policy decisions necessary for a satisfactory solution." And the Connally idea of a satisfactory solution, though perhaps marginally less drastic and one-sided than when he first presented it at the Group of Ten meeting in London a fortnight ago, remains a very long way from the lowest common denominator of the 10 or 11 other rich industrial states with which the US is trying, in the short term, to deal.

What Connaily really said on surcharge

Connally's original position was that the US needed a massive turn-round of 13 billion dollars in her balance of payments, largely on the current trading account, and that the only way to get this —and to get the surcharge and the rest of the US protective apparatus removed—would be a 13 to 15% average revalua-tion by the countries most directly concerned (basically Britain, Canada, Japan, Switzerland and the Six plus some comprehensive proposals for removing trade barriers (like the Common Market agricultural policy) and sharing the US Defence budget. The main amendment in this programme last week was the dropping of the defence part of the package from the immediate demand, and a slightly different approach to "realignment." What Connally in fact said was that "if other Governments will make tangible progress towards dismantling specific barriers to trade over the coming weeks and will be prepared to allow market realities freely to determine exchange rates for their currencies for a transitional period, we, for our part, would be prepared to remove the

But there is little sign that the Japanese, for instance, would be prepared to see just how far "market forces" might be ready to push up the yen in today's peculiar circumstances. Some people in Washington, penetrating the Inscrutability Curtain, reckon that Japan would be happy instead to settle for a straight 17% revaluation as her contribution (against today's effective "floating" level of 8%) and think she had the best of the bargain. And in fact a package of proposed new, fixed parities is much more likely to emerge as the "Other Ten's" basic bargaining counter than any sort of market average.

Where the Other Ten remain pretty adamant, however, is over the demand that the US should make a "contribution"



مكذا من الاصل

In straight trading terms, as dollar devaluation, and de-The Sunday Times (and Con-nally, repeatedly) has said, this argument is economically meaningless. Currency values

And in addition—which is
why the US hates the idea so much—the people who will actually suffer in a devaluation are a matter of relativity, and it does not matter whether one side goes up, or the other down, or a bit of both. But there is a rather deeper and more are precisely those who have pledged to support US policy in recent years by agreeing to subtle reason for preferring at least some element of dollar keep their reserves in dollars instead of gold. Some go so far as to suggest that the US would lose so much face by devaluation. This is that the purchasing power of the world's monetary reserves— 100 billion dollars of them, at such a move, that she would 100 billion dollars of them, at be forced to compensate the last count, largely made up of losers, which could be quite the old system is going to stop a mixture of gold, dollars and an expensive business. But them getting out of line again rent need. And quickly or very hard, concentrated work SDR'S, whose value is fixed in there were just the smallest —and quickly too, if the US slowly, as desired, it could to get the sun through in time.

by devaluing the dollar, to terms of gold—will be in hints at the end of last week some extent, in terms of gold. creased, on the balance, by a that Connaily might give on this that Connally might give on this point, if he really got the sort of proposals he wanted on trade barriers, and overall parity

changes. It is by no means selfevident, however, that the quick move to fixed new parities, however tidy it may seem. is really the best thing for the world's on-going monetary health. When a dozen or more of the world's most heavilyused currencies get as badly out of line as they have this year, it is ridiculous to think

If the deadly escalation of controls, and subsidies, and protective barbed wire can be stopped—and virtually every delegation claimed to be fully aware of the dangers-then the world could probably stand some "managed flexibility" in its money machinery for a good long time to come.

And that, of course, is where start to assume an aspect of and tends to regard any new initiative as a similarly leisurely and long-term affair.
But it could well be that the framing of full-scale reform will in the end present, not the ideal, but the only way to resolve the present crisis. And in fact, given the immense amount of thought that has already been poured into the legal, economic and political nature of these enigmatically named Special Drawing Rights. which will almost certainly form the core of any new system, it should not be totally impossible to meet Barber's tentative timetable, and get a solid proposal before the IMF by this time next year.

The virtue of an SDR is that it is purely designed as a re-serve unit. You do not have to dig it out of the ground, or buy it in the market place, or create it by running a dollar or a sterling deficit with people who, in the end, and when it is most inconvenient, no longer wish to hold your currency. It is man-made and purposemade, and it can be created or
destroyed, by decisions as wellpoliced as the community of
said, "could have a silver—or nations cares to make them.

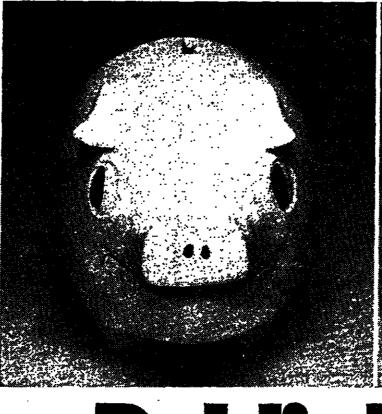
really achieves the economic take over the whole role of rejuvenation which Nixon's gold and reserve currencies in policies are aiming for. Obviously there remain large

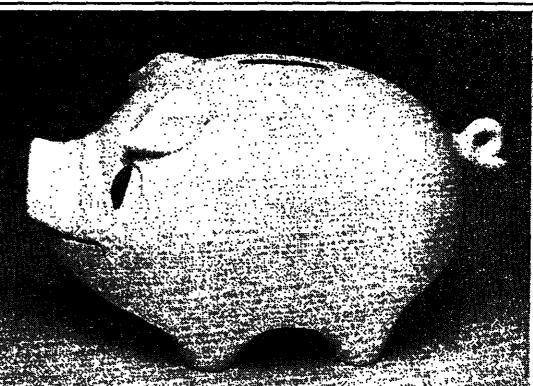
Obviously there remain large problems. Do you treat SDR's as a purely paper currency, like the present floating pound? Or do you link them in some way to gold, as at present, or to some index of commodities which will guarantee real purchasing power? And, perhaps most important of all, do you use it to underpin a do you use it to underpin a basically fixed-parity system, as the Barber reform plans really before, or do you go instead start to assume an aspect of for a more full-blooded reform. urgency. Everyone remembers incorporating some devices—that the framing of Bretton wider bands of permitted fluctuations in the world three years. adjust to economic change without the drama and waste

Every cloud could have SDR lining

All these things are possible, once the basic dollar-versusthe-rest bias is removed from the scene. And there are no problems either in coping with other likely new developments. like the growing European monetary zone, or the spreading Japanese currency penetra-tion in South East Asia, or the nascent banking co-operatives in East Africa and South America.

Last week Germany's Economics Minister, Karl Schiller, looking at the assembled, perhaps I should say SDR-





Public Enemy No.1

The cost of living is going up. At the moment it does so virtually every week of every month of every year. The economists call it inflation. Most of us call it rising prices. Savings are eaten away, and the piggy bank is, quite literally, a waste of money.

Recognising this, many people invest in a Building Society. If you had put £500 seven years ago into a Building Society giving 5% net income a year, and ploughed back all the interest, it would now be worth £705. But what £500 would have bought for you seven years ago would now cost £720!

But there is a way to give your capital a chance to keep up with rising prices. That is to buy something which can go up in value. Houses. Silver. Paintings. Stocks & shares. The trouble is, you usually need a great deal of capital or a great knowledge of the market, or a fair amount of luck. Unit Trusts were designed for the person who

doesn't own a fortune, who isn't a financial expert, and who doesn't like to rely solely on luck.

Take Jessel City of London Units, for example.

i Jessel (

It only requires an investment of £114. That sum becomes part of a fund which our investment experts put into what they consider to be the best stocks and shares in the financial field - among them banks, insurance companies, property companies and discount houses. Their aim is to increase the value of your capital in the long term. Since the trust was started in 1964, the value of units has more than doubled. Indeed, with all

net income re-invested, £500 invested at the launch now stands at£1,315.

It's as simple as that. You don't need a lot of money to invest. You don't have to be a financial expert. You don't have to rely on luck. But please don't run away with the idea that we are going to make you rich overnight. Or that there is no risk involved.

Remember, the price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up.

Stocks and shares have quite a number of downs as well as ups. That's why if you're thinking of next year's holiday, or some other short-term aim, you would probably be better off sticking to your Building Society, or something similar. But if you are investing for the long term, remember that the ups of stocks and shares have always outweighed the downs.

over the long term, an

the cost of living index.

at 56.7p each to give an

The choice is yours.

investment in stocks and

shares has handsomely beaten

certainty against a possibility.

London Units are now on offer

estimated current gross yield of

2.20% p.a. until 8th October

1971. They're easy to buy.

Just fill in the coupon and

post it with your cheque.

Ā virtual

Jesse! City of

So what we are saying is this: if your capital has no chance to grow, there is a virtual certainty that it will buy less in years to come. If it has a chance to grow, there is the possibility that it will diminish. But historically,

il.	of	Lone	don	Ilmi	Toru	et i
HIY!	UI	FAIL	HUII	VIIII		191 2
: Midland	Bank Lt	d., New Issue	Dept., P.O	. Box 518,	105AB3	

I/We should like to buy Jessel The minimum holding is 200 units and 5 thereafter. For your guidance: City of London Units at 56-7p each (minimum initial holding 200 units) for which I/we enclose a remittance of 300 units cost £113.40 250 write cost £141.75 payable to Midland Bank Ltd. 500 units cost £383.50 I/We declare that I am/we are not resident outside the U.K. or Scheduled Territories and that I am/we are no

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

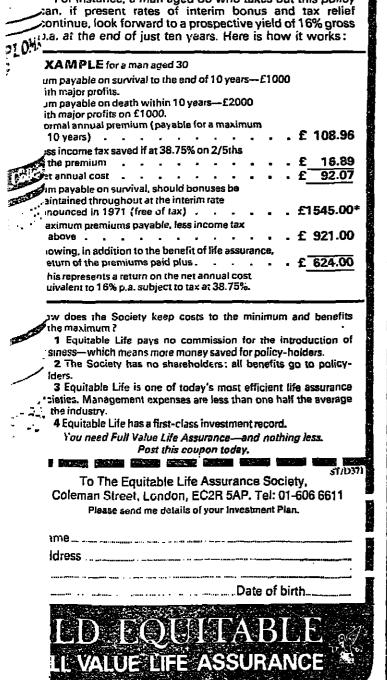
(If there are joint applicants all must sign and attach names and addresses



Tick this box if you are an existing Tick this box for details of monthly investment through the Britanaia Tick this box for automatic

arge of SPS is included in the price of units. Out of this the Managers will pay com of 12% to sutherised agents. There is an annual charge of \$\frac{1}{2}\$ of the value of the fund is sequetad from income, and which is already allowed for in the collected current gross yield, for closes on 8th October, 1971 but may be closed earlier in the current price differs from the five by \$2\frac{2}{2}\$ or more. After that, with well be available at the daily quoted price published The Trustee is Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Company Limited.

The Managers of the Trust are Jessel Britannia Group Lid., 199 Fenciusch



GROSS PROSPECTIVE YIELD P.A.

expect from our 10-year

You can trust Equitable Life to offer its policy-holders

Look at the Society's investment plan—a special type

For instance, a man aged 30 who takes out this policy

That's what you can

investment plan.

'Full Value' for the money they invest.

of endowment assurance with major profits.

IF YOU WANT TO GROW RICH YOU SHOULD GET THIS FREE BOOK

the surprising facts about Unit Assurance

fully explained in 20 colourful, readable and easily understandable pages on a subject of importance to everyone — how to get the utmost out of regular savings.



The great American newspaper disaster

ing industry was stunned last week by the announcement that the 95-year-old Toronto Telegram would cease publication after sustaining losses of £3,400,000 over the last five years. With 228,000 circulation and 1,200 employees, the Telegram was Canada's fourth largest English language daily and the third major North American periodical to die in the last few weeks

The announcement of the Telegram's impending death—probably at the end of this month came less than a week after Gardner Cowles, chairman of Cowles Communications, announced that he would cease publishing the 35-year-old Look magazine after the October 19 issue. That announcement culminated two years of losses totalling £4,100,000. With 6.300,000 subscribers and 1,050 employees, Look was one of America's five remaining

general interest magazines. Late last summer, the Newark Sunday News, with 384,000 circulation, was bought and closed by its competitor, the Newark Star. The New York metropolitan area has proved a burial ground for newspapers in recent years. Besides the Newark Sunday News, the New York area has lost the Brooklyn Eagle, the Herald Tribune, the Journal American, the World-Telegram, the Sun, and the Mirror since World War II. Mergers—first, between the World-Telegram and the Sun, and subsequently between the Sun, and subsequently

only managed to postpone the deaths of those newspapers. Despite the loss of so many newspapers, New York readers remain among the most fortunate in North America. For they still have three daily newspapers from which to choose. Indeed, even Toronto, with the los: of the Telegram, will still have two dailies. Few cities are so fortunate. For the wholesale slaughter of daily newspapers since World

between the combined World-Telegram, Sun and the Herald Tribune and Journal American—

BY HARLOW UNGER, New York War II has left only four

American cities and one Canadian city with competitive, face-to-face morning dailies.
Only 12 American and five

Canadian cities have competitive evening dailies and only 25 US cities have two or more competitive Sunday papers. Toronto had been one of only five North American cities with more than two competitive, independentlypublished newspapers. Montreat. Boston, New York, and Washing-

ton are the others. In the magazine world, Look's In the magazine world, Look's death had been preceded by the passing of such other major general circulation magazines as Saturday Evening Post, Colliers, and Coronet. Only Life, Newsweek, Time, and Roader's Digest remain. But of these, only Life and increase of these only Life. qualifies as a mass-circulation pic-ture magazine in direct competition with Look.

There is little question that poor management played a roll in the death of all these periodicals. Most were run by a single, autocratic editor or publisher, surrounded by well-paid, loyal, long-time aides who unquestional to the surrounded by the surrounded by well-paid. tioningly implemented their boss's every whim. But there were other factors

behind the ruin of these publications. Television was the most important. For television has now become the advertiser's surest path to the largest number of people in the mass, general audience. A second factor has been six years of inflation, which have rocketed labour and materials costs beyond the reach of even the most stable publishers. Labour costs have climbed 40% within the past three years, while newsprint prices have jumped 14% in the past five years. And the publishing industry is now faced with a 142% increase in postal rates over the next five years.

Meanwhile, as costs mounted, a two-year-old recession has sharply reduced advertising outlays. In

SHELFIELD, NR. BIRMINGHAM -

main town in a new residentia

centre of Shakespeare country.

All enquiries

MADDOX ST., W.I.

QUEEN VICTORIA ST., E.C.4.

Attractive shopping parade of ten shops and maisonettes. To be sold on long leasehold. Producing 19.385 p.a. net. This is a good investment in the heart of a recently built residential neighbourhood.

TO LET

EXECUTIVE SUITE

Ist floor Offices

Square 2.250 féez

Immediate Occupation

Ground floor showroom

Square 7,160 feet MODERN BUILDING

MELLERSH & HARDING

Chartered Surveyors

Are seeking on behalf of Developing clients Warehouse and Factory Sites in London and the Home Counties. Details in confidence to Mellersh & Harding, 43 St. James Place, St. James, London, S.W.1. 01-493 6141 (Ref.

NEW OFFICES TO LET

LONDON AIRPORT

HERRING DAW

MANNERS

23 St. James's Square, London SW1Y 4JL, 01-839 3466

WITHIN 5 MILES OF

S

STRATFORD UPON

Newly built shopping parade of 3 shops with maisonettes above. Producing a net income. To be sold on a 96 year lease. Just outside the residential estate in the

1970, only five of America's 15 largest newspapers showed increases in advertising lineage, while only three of the top 20 magazines showed an improvement in advertising revenues.

Although few Madison Avenue executives expect any significant upturn for the publishing industry until the end of the current recession, there are just as few who view the current state of the industry pessimistically.

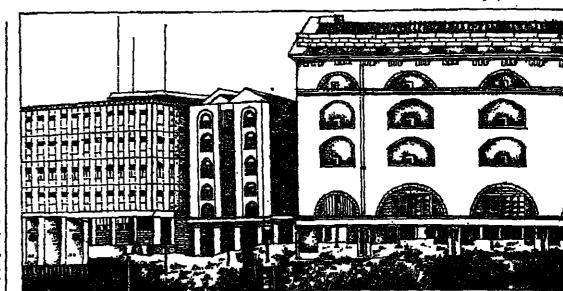
They point to the fact that gen-

eral circulation magazines have been dying regularly since the end of World War II—during good times as well as bad—and that every general circulation magazine that has died has been replaced by at least two more specialised publications. Indeed, last year saw 6 magazines die and 82 magazines born.

And in the newspaper business And in the newspaper business, 22 dailies folded last year or cut back to weekly publication. but 19 new daily newspapers appeared. Indeed, since 1945, the total number of dailies in America has actually increased from 1,749 to 1,761—despite the publicity about the death of famous city newspapers.

Unlike Britain, however, where readers can see a local and a national daily, America has no

national daily, America has no national dailies, except the specialised Wall Street Journal. Development of one-newspaper communities across America has produced what amounts to nation-wide censorship. For with no competition, few newspapers bother spending the money to hire and maintain their own correspondents. Instead, they rely on syndicated columnists to interpret the news and they rely on the two news wire services— Associated Press and United Press International—to deliver the news. In effect, almost every daily newspaper in America pub lishes identically written and in-terpreted national and inter-national news. Soon, there may not even be a general interest magazine to dispute that inter-



St Katharine's Dock: vision backed by hotels

Long wait for golden dockland

THE PLANNING FREEZE on London's dockland, unlikely to lift for another 12 months, means a nasty period of doubt for developers before the real value of the massive acreage of avail-able land becomes clear. It is also delaying the pay-off from a gamble—a gamble on what can be built and will be built along London's river. For planning authorities' scruples and simple economics may dull the miracles that were expected.

The Department of the Environ-

ment is now waiting for its consultants to report on the future of the docklands. The Greater London Council and the boroughs are waiting for the department. Southwark Borough Council is waiting for its own study on the 400 acres of Surrey Docks; Tower Hamlets Borough has its own team looking at the future of the Isle of Dogs. the Thamesside peninsula which is bleeding

industry and population. And the developers also have to wait. Since the department started its survey, there has been an effective planning freeze in river-side boroughs like Tower Hamlets. Every decision is deferred. The Central Electricity Generating Board, its contracts signed to buy East India Docks from the Port of London Authority, is still waiting for permission to build a new power station. Victoria Wharf is waiting for permission to develop the only container

berths upstream. London's Dockland as a landbank is unique among European capitals. The PLA is now "the biggest single owner of developable land near central London since the Fire of London," according to deputy director William Bowey. It has 850 acres

BUSINESSES FOR SALE 編製機

GRANGE-OVER-SANDS

CARMARTHENSHIRE

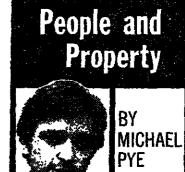
FRED REES,

Quay St., Cardigan, Tel. 2464

NEAR ABERSOCH, South Caernar-vonshire, 10 hotroomed Licensed Hotel. Excellent main rd, position. Close to eanth beach Offers invited. Box Al428. AMBLESTOE. Business Premises on main shopping street with living accom. Prominging and

PROPERTY INVESTMENTS

AGRICULTURAL INVESTMENT



on the market still. But delay now means higher site prices—by simple inflation. And building on the 400 acres of Surrey Docks alone might cost £1,500 million. Consortia to raise that sort of cash will have to be large—and the sites would still

PLA insists on its commercial duty to its stockholders; and in the space of four years, private wharf-owners have been alerted to the potential value of their

Even with office development permits now easier to obtain, office development downstream of Tower Bridge is unlikely to be large-scale. For what the market assumes is right—planning for the bulk of the land will be re-zoned, from "waterside commerce" to residential.

London's trade centre will not go to dockland; the GLC is pressing for a Northolt site, on the North-Western fringe of the green belt. Using Surrey Docks as an airport for vertical take-off

aircraft is not on. Even Taylor

Woodrow's St Katharine Doc world trade centre, now risin is solidly backed by hotel a housing development—land li this bought for £60,000 an are and now worth £250,000 an acrethree years is no bad investme Development costs rule out t

middle-price hotels that Lond needs; and falling occupancy ra are forecast for higher-pri hotels, as soon as 1973. So wh goes up on riverside will basica be housing—with some esta lished industry and minor offi development thrown in. Prices are already rocketin One developer turned down One developer turned down 50-unit site at Bermondsey fixears ago, when it had a £25,0 price tag. It was sold recent for £250,000. To site prices, at heavy site-preparation costs. As since local authorities also ne building land, and decide denties, the odds are that the highedensity will go to high-rise pubbuilding. That will force privaprices even higher.

prices even higher.

Doubts about the line of Lo
don Transport's Fleet tube-li (will it run across the Isle Dogs to the North, or turn Sou Lewisham? and where ros will run will delay planning pe mission on large projects ar make it possible that some sit now in developers' hands w

stay isolated. Worst of all, executive housing will not generate employmen and local authorities at struggling with declining emplo ment. The scene is set for struggle between developers with the struggle between deve problems of costly, changites; and local authorities wh want a mixed community. The dockland boom is further o than some imagine. developers no

Commercial and Industrial Properties



46 Berkeley Square London WI

A superbly modernised office building of approximately 17,000 sq ft to be let A development by Haslemere Estates Limited

Debenham Tewson & Chinnocks

Chartered Surveyors 28 Grosvenor Street London Wix gPE Tel or-499 9152

14 CURZON STREET, LONDON, W1Y, 7FH, (01-499 6291).

16 ACRES WAREHOUSE LAND TOWCESTER, NORTHANTS

Close by Intersection A5-A43. M1 eight miles.

AUCTION: 20th OCTOBER, 1971

Agents: Jackson-Stops & Staff, 20 Bridge Street. Northampton (Tel. 0604 32991). Harris, Woods & Co., 18 Castilian Street, Northampton (Tel. 0604 35401). olicitors: Howes. Percival & Budge. 203 Watling Screet West. Towcester (Tel. 032 75 266).

Office Development Scheme off Broad Street, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent

The Corporation proposes to grant a 99 years' ground lease of a site in Hanley adjacent to the new Museum and the new Multi-Scorey Central Library on which the ground lesses would erect a multi-storey office block of approximately 120,000 so. ft.

opment companies and other interested pareies are of to obtain fuller particulars and site plans from the Architect. Planning and Reconstruction Officer. Kingsways, Stoke-on-Frent, to enable them to submit proporals for the development together with offers of the initial ground rent offered and the proposed initial rent which would be required of the Carparation. Actions for particulars should be received by the 15th objects of the particular and the proposed initial rent which would be required of the Carparation.

October 1971 and should be accompanied by a fee of £5 which will be refunded on receive for insurance of the particular should be refunded on receive for insurance of the particular should be refunded on receive for insurance of the particular should be refunded on receive for insurance particular should be received by the 15th offers particular should be refunded on receive for insurance particular should be refunded on receive for insurance particular should be refunded on receive for insurance particular should be required to the particular should be particular should be required to the particular should be particular shoul

STOKE...

Ti.

L. K. ROBINSON.

CHICHESTER, SUSSEX

10-11 ST. PANCRAS CLOSE TO GITY CENTRE. Suporbly modernised beriod Commorcial and Residential Prenises. Comprision extentive Shop. Display Arres. Comfortable self-contained bring arrehaving drawing room. 4 bedrooms, bethroom, kitchen. Pleasant garden with access to
public var purk. For Sale by
Auction shortly unless said prior
to sale.

CANNON STREET, E.C.4. Excellent office suite, area 2,500 sq., it. To be let. In good building it. To be let. In good building with lifts and C.H. For details apply Jones Lang Wootton. 15.77 King Street, London. 15.27 FEE. Tol.: 01-606 4000. H. C. KOP. OLD ESTABLISHED Records and musical busines for sale in busy Herifordships for sale in busy Herifordships for sale in busy 10.500 of ling 11 von 1930 100.000 its S.A. T. Box AZSSA. 4URSERY SCHOOL Kindorgarten and spacious residence 250.000 See Props. Heris., Dage 48.

SPACE TO LEASE FELTHAM, MIDDX.

FLOOR OFFICES, Astr Hse. Approx. 10,000 sq. fc/fully air cond. Computer suite incl:/car Jan. 1, 1972. Principa

ADJOINING
PEMBROKESHIRE
NATIONAL PARK
14 ACRES SMALLHOLDING 14
mls. coast: Igoiated modernised
cottage, online planning consent. Caravans Tonts, Chalets.
Ideai country retreat with holiday development potential. Fishmg near, 510,000 o.n.o. Apply
George Davis & Evans. Solicitors. Narberth 456. Call X50 01-890 7232 for full

SHOPS

TIVERTON, DEVON Rents from £875 per annum or plans and further particular

Serkiny Consultants on 9, 3 King's Yard. Tel.: (01: 499 2061/2:3 obs Stagg, Knowlman & Co 22 Bampton St.. Tiverton, Devon, Tel.: Tiverton 2574,

M J MENECHAN Estate Agent

London, N.W.10 00-15,400 to 19,80 mag. ft. Building frected 1962, Leases 1985.

108 Fenchurch Street, EC3M 5JJ.

IRELAND DARE HOUSE Oublin AUGHANGE OF THE PARE HOUSE Oublin aburb. Population 55,000. Redrict Corn. Propulation of the propulation of t

EDINBURGH (

S.W. London

conveniently situated mainly two storey warehouse with parking space and yard

100,000 sq. ft.

Freehold price £265,000 vacant possession

Chartered Surveyors 23 MOORGATE ECZR GAX Tel. 01-635 8801

Chamberlain & Willows

CITY OFFICES

MARK LANE, E.C.3. 6,736 sq.ft. MINCING LANE, E.C.3. 1,500 sq.ft. EASTCHEAP, E.C.3. 1,182 sq.ft.

Richard Saunders & Partners 43/5 EASTCHEAP E.C.3. 01-626 9081

TOU KNOW IT PAYS TO HAVE EUDVD ADVIUE

FINSBURY SQUARE, E.C.2. Ex-relient diffice sulter. Areas 1,000 is on, 71, and 1,770 sq. it. To be jet in imposing building with lifts, and C.H. Farly possession, Amply Jones Lang Wootloon, 16-17 King Streen, Landon EC2V SET, 1eb.; 01-506 40-50, Rot.; C K°P

Caplan Hay & Co.

CENTRAL LONDON OFFICES

TO BE LET

18,586 sq. ft. NOTTING HILL GATE, W.11 including air-conditioned computer room, car parking, passenger lift, central heating. LEASE: DECEMBER, 1981, rent reviews at 5th year.

8,105 sq. ft. MILLBANK TOWER. S.W.1 Entire 25th floor all modern amenities including air conditioning. LEASE: By arrangement with 5-year rent reviews. In association with HAMPTON & SONS.

2,980 sq. ft. YARMOUTH PLACE (nr. Picc.), W.1 Central heating, car parking, ground floor. LEASE: For sale, expires Dec. 1977, rent reviews Dec. 1974. Price £5,000 S.T.C.

2,720 sq. ft. IVES STREET, S.W.3 New development on three floors, all modern amenities, long lease. 5-year rent reviews.

1,645 sq. ft. BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.3 Part Third floor, lift, central heating. LEASE: September, 1981.

> 103 MOUNT STREET LONDON WIY 6AS Tel. 01-493 6040 Telex 23858 Ref. HIC



Chartered Surveyors

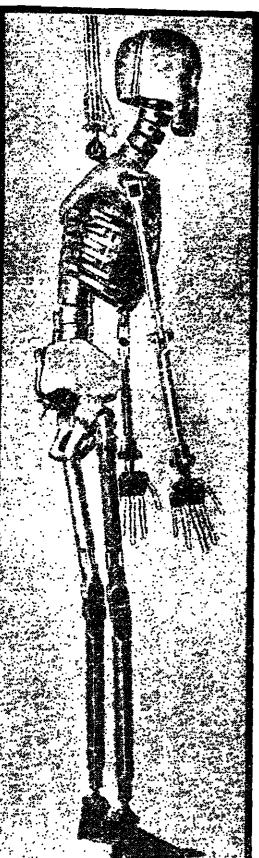
South Bank Estates have £5,000,000 available for the purchase of properties in Central 1. First class office and London

South Bank Estates Limited

Camellord House, Albert Empartement, London S.E. 1. Telephone: 01-735 0293

مكذا من الاصل

63



Norwest Holst Limited

Highlights from the statement by the Chairman,

* Turnover in 1970/71 increased to over £35 million but net profit not appreciably greater

at £572,000 mainly due to substantial losses

Pre-tax profit was £926,000 (£1,012,000):

Recommended dividend 25% (same): pro-

accounts for some 66% of total turnover. The

industry suffered unprecedented cost inflation

having an adverse effect on fixed price con-

tracts. Norwest Companies had varying

results: turnover of Holst Companies increased but the profit earned did not adequately

Demand for private housing buoyant: im-

stantially complete and a number of other

schemes are in progress. Progress continues

with developments in Paris, Southern Portugal

Plant Hire has developed into a significant

The workload for the current year is adequate and I feel confident the results should show

an improvement compared with the past two

CIVIL ENGINEERING, BUILDING, HOUSING, DEVELOPMENT AND

ANCILLARY SERVICES.

and successful activity of the Group.

* The Industrial Estate at Speke is now sub-

reflect the skill and capital employed.

mediate future encouraging.

* Civil Engineering and Building Contracting

posed one-for-one bonus issue.

Mr. D. B. LeMare

. .

on a few schemes.

Prufrock The man

from Ogle

HELLO THERE! I'm Anthropometric Man.

No. I won't shake hands. They're a bit cold and metallic today. I haven't got my usual furquoise nylon-covered neoprene skin over them, and there's no urethane foam flesh to plump them up. Look, er. 1 don't quite . . .

I know. It must be a shock me dropping in on your column like this. Fact is there wasn't time to make an appointment and I'm off to Paris almost immediately for a sub-committee meeting of the International Standards Organisation. It's on automobile safety, and I'm being presented to its members.

Sorry, I didn't quite catch your name.

Anthropometric Man. It's a foreshortening really. My full name is the Ogle-Motor Industry Research Association Anthropometric Crash Test Device. Actually I'm a 50th percentile male dummy. You know average size.

Perhaps if I could call you William or Beverley

Perhaps if I count can you without or something...
Out of the question. We're very much against it. This came up right at the beginning when we were starting to put the nuts and bolts of the project together. The Americans have a nasty habit of giving their crash dummies human names but we think it neither appropriate nor funny.

I'm terribly sorry. You're so life-like . . . well,

Ah, with the perception for which your column Ah, with the perception for which your column is noted you have gone straight to the heart of the matter. I am the most advanced and human-like test device available. My shoulders are mounted to give full representation of shrugging, rolling and tilting. My chest cavity and ribs are copied from those of the human body. My joints are accurately controlled and my pelvis is something of a masterpiece. It's in phosphorous bronze the same as my shoulder blades. We've gone to inordinate trouble to get all the masses and gravities of the pelvis to get all the masses and gravities of the pelvis right because this is the area where the bulk of the internal organs of the body are in terms of

The rest of me is steel. No, I tell a lie. My memory is shocking. It must be this aluminium skull of mine. But I have to be very strong for when they test me in car crashes, and at the same time to articulate in the same way as a cadaver would. I'm too valuable to get smashed up every time. In any case they test the damage to the body by measuring the damage it does to the car, not the other way round. You can see for yourself that for a job like that I'm head and shoulders above a sandbag.

Well, I'd like to give you a bit of personal publicity, but I really need a business angle... something about money.

Glad you mentioned it. As the first of the breed I cost about £20,000, but you can get one of my progeny for £2,250. Rather expensive, isn't it?

Not when you consider how cheap human life is

THE PATERNALISTS

£6.0.0%= £ 9.80 %

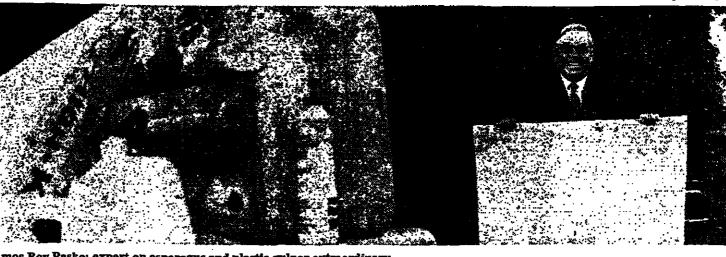
4th year for Autop seems on new ESCALATOR SHARE ACCOUNT

£100 Repayable on demand Repayment of Deposits and

V.M.C.Finance

Learnington Spa

Building Society



مكذا من الاصل

Amos Roy Paske: expert on asparagus and plastic gulper extraordinary

AMOS ROY PASKE is the cardboard king of Kentford, a quiet village on the edge of the Newmarket Downs. He is also

pioneering, profit orientated a pionesting, pront orientated the time comes to put one of those blue and white oval plaques on his home saying when he lived there, it is to be hoped that it will be imaginatively accomplished not in ceramics, but in re-constituted plastic.

For it is possible that Paske, who has spent a lifetime making cardboard, is going to show us cardboard, is going to show us the way to rescue ourselves from the worst excesses of our plastic civilisation and make some cash into the bargain. He has developed an astonishing machine which likes nothing better than to gorge and guttle itself on the discarded plastic bits and bobs of our daily lives—from waste in plastic moulding plants to old yoghurt cartons and plastic bags.

Paske's Plastic Gulper takes the stuff in at one end, heats it until it looks like a mess of runny toffee, cools it, forms it and parts with it at its other end in plastic sheets or shapes.

Plastic conservationist

What is exciting is not so much that Paske is re-constituting old plastic (this has been done before and is mostly a matter of heat and pressure) but that he seems to be the first man to tackle the problem of producing a machine and a process which makes it profitable to do so. Its benefits shine out. This is an age of disposable plastics which are not really disposable at all, so conservationists are going to love Paske's Plastic Gulper.

tellingly the virtue-sity of his machine by feeding them into it.

Anyway, the National Research Development Corporation thinks well enough of the machine's capability to reconstitute waste plastic economically to have made a 50% loan on the development costs—in all about £30,000. So Paske looks like a man who is going to spawn a completely new commerce in second-hand plastic. Already he sees a new generation of Steptoes and Sons totting for Paske's Plastic Gulper.

Since Britain imports most of its raw materials, costing the nation hard-earned foreign currency, it is handy to have a machine which will supply a new basic raw material from the rubbish we throw away, and not litter the landscape doing it. Recent talks of bio-degradable

plastics, broken down by the action of bacteria, when exposed to the elements is something which sorely irritates Paske. You feel that if the begetters of such thoughts were near at hand he would demonstrate even more

He looks like everyone's idea of a benevolent uncle which he well may become, world wide, when people start to latch on to the full implications of his machine. It is still, of course the first of its generation, but the ultimate attraction of a machine which will gormandize on any old plestic mix and then convenient.

of Steptoes and Sons totting for plastics instead of brass bed-

spelling out.
It is far from fantasy when you see the plastic pallets it has been

turning out for use in Regal Packaging, Paske's cardboard company, for £1 against £8 which they cost when produced by normal injection muolding.

By applying certain additives and the knowhow he has acquired and the knownow he has acquired over six years of experiment, Paske can produce plastic as strong as steel or as pliable as leather and the possibilities for cheap reconstituted plastic in everything from packaging to ship building must be enormous.

He reckons his Plastic Gulper will cost about £25,000 a time, and with a royalty on the production of each sheet of plastic this cannot be bad for Regal Packaging, which does about £100,000 a year in cardboard sales at the recept although the part at the moment, although the past couple of years have been diffi-cult trading ones, with profits non-

cuit trading ones, with profits non-existent.
Still, he doesn't look like a man worried about money. His home is Regal Lodge, a 35-roomed mansion where the Prince of Wales used to dally with Lily Langtry. He has a new Rolls-Royce. He owns a hotel and restaurant, And he is an expert plastic mix and then regurgitate a saleable article scarcely needs

on asparagus, the real stuff, not spiky, plastic mock-ups, which he supplies to the Queen, though he hasn't got a warrant for the Royal Asparagus Bed yet.

Royal Asparagus Bed yet.

It was his development of water-proofed cardboard, with a polythene coated liner, which started the quest for a Plastic Gulper. The board mills wouldn't take his waste for re-pulping because they couldn't cope with the liner.

Should villagers of Kentford, at some future date, honour the man who prevented the detritus of this plastic century from over-whelming their cabbage patches. what better than a statue of him made from reconstituted Squezy bottles? When it got a bit dis-coloured or dull looking they could have it shoved through 3 Paske Plastic Gulper and get him out again in renascent plastic sheet ready for moulding into a new Paske profile.

JUST WHEN they've actually JUST WHEN they've actually got round to producing rice pudding in cans. and fish fingers are a staple food featured in the cost-of-licing index, women are turning to recipes which have everything except quickness. Last year, no fewer than 26 new cookery books appeared. And now, the greatest name in the business. Mrs Beeton, is coming out in a full-colour version modernised and modified by Ward Lock, which must prove there is Lock, which must prove there is still money to be made from mouth-watering colour plates because Ward Lock is owned by merchant bankers First City National Finance. Or could it be that Ward Lock is trying to make amends? You see, Isabella Beeton's husband was a publisher and the story can that she died and the story goes that she died of a broken heart when her husband's firm was taken over by Ward Lock in 1865.

Philip Clarke

That's the growth record of Unicorn '500' Trust-and original investors have had £6.22% average annual income too

Look what a good unit trust can do for your money!

Every £100 invested in Unicorn '500' Trust 5½ years ago when it began has grown to £168 (at the September 30th offer price). This rate of growth is more than three times better than the stock can go down as well as up. market average as measured by the Financial Times Industrial Ordinary Share Index, which rose 15% during the same period.

And on top of that investors have received a generous income. If throughout this period you'd reinvested this income, your original £100 investment would have grown to £186. This is an average annual compound growth rate of $11\frac{1}{2}\%$ net. To equal this at the present rate of income tax you would need to have a return of 18½% gross.

Now with this offer of shares comes your chance to invest in this highly successful unit trust.

Faster growth

Unicorn '500' Trust was launched in February 1966 with a unique idea. It was to invest in well chosen small companies because they can grow faster and pay bigger dividends than larger companies. They are also the companies most likely to be taken over with consequent benefits for shareholders.

The Trust's performance proves the soundness of the idea and the skill with which the investments have been chosen.

In the first $5\frac{1}{2}$ years 153 companies in the Trust's original portfolio were taken over and contributed substantial capital appreciation as a result.

Investors should remember that the price of shares and the income from them

Shrewd investors will also know that, in the long run, a well managed portfolio of shares is the best protection against inflation. In fact the value of shares in Unicorn '500' Trust, over its life, has risen automatically reinvested, please tick the appropriate box in the application form. Unicorn DUU I rust, uver the trust of living.

If you need any advice about this ones, consult your bank manager, stockbroker, solicitor or other professional adviser, solicitor or other professional adviser.

your shares quickly and easily, at any time be sold back at the bid price ruling on receipt of your instructions. Just return you like.

Backed by Barclays Bank

Backed by Barclays Bank

Because this is a Barclays Unicorn unit trust you benefit from 14 years experience in running unit trusts and the backing of Barclays Bank with its very wide experience of finance in all its forms.

In mormally within 7 days.

The Managers of Unicorn '500'

Trust are Berclays Unicorn Ltd., 252 Romford Road, London E7 9JB.

Tel: 01-534 8521. (Members of the Association of Unit Trust Managers.) Directors:

Rt. Hon. Edward du Cann, Mr (Chairman), D. S. G. Adam, W. G. Bryan, TD.

Sir Cuthbert Clegg, TD JP. A. W. Fowler (General Manager), D. G. Hanson, LL M., D. O. Maxwell, N. McCann, F. K. Sherborne.

invest now

The case for investing in Unicorn '500' Trust is as strong as ever today. The climate for small companies is still excellent. The trend to mergers is undiminished.

Investment couldn't be simpler. Just fill in the coupon below and send it with your cheque. The minimum amount is £125—there is no maximum. If you have a Barclaycard, and don't want to pay cash immediately, just write your card number in the space provided.

This offer will close at 3.30 p.m., Friday, October 8th, or earlier if the calculated daily price differs by more than 2½% from the fixed offer price. Applications are not acknowledged but share certificates will be posted by November 12th.

After the close of this offer you can always buy shares at the daily offer price, quoted in most newspapers. price of your shares

includes an initial management charge of 5%. After that, a half-yearly charge of \$\frac{a}{a}\$ ths of 1% will be made on the value of the Trust fund. This will be deducted from the income of the Trust fund. Income is distributed on April 15th and October 15th yearly. For investors at this offer, the first distribution will be on

If you need any advice about this offer,

your share certificate signed on the back and a cheque will be posted to you, normally within 7 days.

F. K. Sherborne.

Trustee: Royal Exchange Assurance Royal Exchange, London EC3P 3DN.



CENTRAL AND DISTRICT PROPERTIES LIMITED

Future Viewed with Considerable Confidence

The profit available for distribution in respect of the year ended 31st March 1971 amounts to £1,269,000 compared with £1,200,000 for last year. In the U.K. alone, developments at March 1971 exceeded £24m, a record for the

Overseas, the 728,000 sq.ft. Keystone Building in Boston, has been completed and a mortgage obtained for \$31m, which substantially covers the whole cost. A site in Sydney. Australia adjoining the financial centre has been acquired where the total

Company, a substantial part to be completed in the current year and the remainder

development cost is estimated at 8A 12m. Resulting from a change in policy to sell individual flats to tenants it is expected that the realization value of £6m, referred to last year will now exceed £12m. A revaluation of all the Group's properties is under consideration. Benefits from

completed developments and reversions, particularly this year and next year, give the Board considerable confidence for the future. A final dividend of 6%, making 9.5% for the year compared with an equivalent of 8% last year, will be paid on 23rd October 1971.



BERKELEY SQUARE HOUSE - LONDON - WIX 6AQ TELEPHONE · 01-493 1362

Unicorn '500' Trust: offer of shares at 50.0 p(xd) until Oct 8th

To: Dillon Walker & 35 Castle Street, Edinl Block capitals, please Title, Mr., Mrs. or Mi	burgh EH2 3DS.	Romford Road, London E7 9JB or
Forenames in full		·
Address		·
Please issue to me/us	No. of shares	Unicorn '500' Trust Shares at 50.0p (xd) each. (Not less than 250 shares and in multiples of 10)
A remittance of	£	is enclosed. (Please make cheques payable to Dillon Walker & Co. Ltd.) Tick here if you want income reinvested.
*I wish to purchase th	ese shares through my Barclay	card Account
My Barclaycard numb	er is	*Please apply for my Barclayourd crodit limit to be increased to cover the cost of this purchase. *Delate if not required.
FOR YOUR GUIDANCE 250 shares cost £125 500 shares cost £250 For every	1,000 shares cost £500 5,000 shares cost £2,500 10 shares add £5-00	This application form, together with your channe (unless you are using a Barchycard), should be posted to Dillon Walker & Qo. Lad. (Licensed Dealers in Securities and Distribution of Unicorn '500' True Shares), by when this offer is made on behalf of the Managers. Or applications may be made through any bank, sockbroker, solicitor or accomment who may deduct commission as the rate of 14° o. 1/ We declare that I sm/we are over 18 and amfare not resident outside the Scheduled Territories not acquiring the Shares we the nomineed s) of any person(s) resident outside those Territories. In the case of joint applicants all meastign.

500 shares cost £250 For every 10 shares add £5.00 FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

BARCLAYS UNICORN

Turn income into capital - invest from £3 a month.

You don't need capital to invest in Unicorn '500' Trust. You can save from £3 a month and get life assurance with tax relief on your savings. It's one of the best ways to build up capital. And there's a guaranteed value on death or maturity.

Post this part of the coupon for details, to Barclays Griffin Life Assurance Co. Ltd., 252 Romford Road,

DODGCE 21 7,2.
Name
Address

Clyde SOS for £1,000m

Nicholas Faith investigates Glasgow's unemployment, amongst the worst in Europe

unemployment in Giasgow is more than 10%, and even optimists "can't see any change in under a year." But fatal banner "It'll see me oot the situation could be worse, and thus guaranteeing long term that change in under a year." But fatal banner "It'll see me oot "and thus guaranteeing long term that change in under a year." But it has not only the change in undercapitation of the change in undercapitation in the change in under a year." But the change in under a year. But the change in under a year in the year and year the situation could be worse. and mus guaranteeing long term For Glasgow, and indeed the disaster. But it has not only whole of the west of Scotland, been the older industries which faces total doom unless the Government goes ahead and been major factory closures spends at least £1,000 million round Glasgow in the last year on a mighty 10-million-ton steel-works at Hunterston on the apparently modern as refriger-Ayrshire coast. This apocalyptic message comes, not from a red bluntly: "We've got to have it or our economy collapses."

This is the true measure of the Labour government. The Labour government. This is the true measure of not help reorganisation: but desperation facing Scotland. the Tory government dealt

rate in electronics and light industry to replace at least some of the 125,000 or so lost during the 1960s in mining, agriculture and on the railduring the 1960s in mining, profits: and it announced agriculture and on the rail-ways. Relatively, Scotland of the Regional Employment improved compared with the rest of the country. But even then, the new jobs were disproportionately for women and male employment was concen-

male employment was concentrated on declining industries.
Glasgow itself, and much of the Clyde valley did not lose many jobs until a year or two ago—equally it did not attract many newcomers. So it is suffering especially because so much of the post war development affort was concentrated. ago—equally it did not attract many newcomers. So it is suffering especially because so much of the post war development effort was concentrated, not on existing companies, but on attracting new industries to obvious problem areas.

Even the IRC did nothing

p:ofitably when the REP contribution is subtracted."

p:ofitably when the REP contribution is subtracted."

Of course the £60 million of have been dismissed.

Even so the new structure of investment incentives, says the Glasgow Chamber "means of development areas is narolevious problem areas.

Even the IRC did nothing contracted."

It is is not forthcoming from the firm round Glasgow would the firm round Glasgow the firm round Glasgow would the firm round Glasgow would the firm round Glasgow the firm round glasgow

EVEN before winter male much to reorganise the stolid, unemployment in Glasgow is family-dominated, undercapitaation, carpets, fibreglass and plastics. These closures are final: "these jobs." says Jimmy

Two years ago the outlook Scotland two savage blows was very different: new jobs from which it is diffiwere coming in at a reasonable cult to foresee any full according to a recent survey by the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce of 50 small and medium-sized firms in the west



But there's a booming trade in executives

VIRTUALLY the only light amid Glasgow's encircling unemployment gloom is provided by Miss Pringle and Miss Roy and their staff. Miss P is the manageress and Miss R her assistant at the Department of Employment's Professional and Executive employment exchange in Sauchiehall Street. Unhelieveably this office places more managers and executives than any other in the country except that in the City of London. Hearteningly too, Miss R reports that business in August was up on a year ago, and that there was a particular demand for architects, an indication of a building boom to come. The success is simply the result of hard work. "We don't wait

proportionately much higher in Scotland than elsewhere and there are now in Glasgow 1.282 unemployed skilled building workers (excluding painters and slaters) for a mere 21 vacancies. And the Government has been lucky in its gamble over Rolls-Royce: had the RB 211 engine not survived the bankruptcy, the majority of the survived the local the regimn of the survived the bankruptcy, the majority of the local the regimn of the survived the bankruptcy, the majority of the local the regimn of the local the central area, recently investigated, only three are trading profitably when the REP contribution is subtracted.

west of Scotland with a most deficial motors. Buther cattering autonomy—similar to Northern acute situation which can only moving plant and caterpillar autonomy—similar to Northern be dealt with by the injection tractors, as well as shipbuilding. Ireland's—to allow flexible in-

for vacancies to be notified," says Miss R; they scan the Yellow Pages for possible employers—and devour the trade journals to find vacancies not notified to them.

In happier days more than half their register consisted of people already employed, looking for a better job. For the misses P. & R. have met the challenge of private employment agencies head-on so successfully that at least one private Glasgow office has shut down. Pity the Government is thinking of charging for the service—or introducing private capital. If the private sector can't heat the public sector, why should it be allowed to join it?

on them. And in the West of Scotland local industrialists like Stenhouse, and Robin Maclellan enterprise. Stenhouse, and Robin Maclellan of the Glasgow Chamber, or newcomers like George Perry

And Maclellan is pushing a new incentive scheme, devised by Perry, and described in official circles as "one of the few new devices which could work over a seven-near vices" work over a seven-year view."
This is to allow firms to invest up to a third of their tax bih in a development area and thus reduce their total tax burden a system used with great

dissipate itself in fragmentary efforts. There will soon be a proper attempt to promote the proper attempt to promote the fragmentary to promote the promote that the the promote but already two local worthies have charged off to Germany to try to attract German industrialists to their particular neck of the Clyde: and so deep is the general gloom among local industrialists that they probably will not even bother to reply to a recent poll which asked them the number of additional jobs they would create if they, the existing companies, had the same inducements as newcomers. In such a situation, only the very boldest of initiatives—even if it costs £1,000 million—can

ducements to industry. "You need power as weil as money," says one. The Scots appreciate their freedom to spend on infrastructure; they can also see that the urban motorways they are building in Glasgow have precious little industrial traffic

break the vicious circle of depression feeding on itself.

Charles Levinson, in his new book on multinational firms,* this growth rate will rise.

Until recently, multinational business was the domain of a

few score of American firms, a few European oil and chemical companies (the industries before which national frontiers first started crumbling), and about half a dozen British and Dutch firms. Now, every large industrial company in the world, if it has any vision, is getting into the act.

going multinational. In 1960,

Germany's overseas direct investment was \$800 million.

Last year it was more than \$4 billion, and according to

Many worries and fears have been expressed about this trend. Mr Levinson, who is secretary-general of the Inter-national Federation of Chemical and General Workers' Unions in Geneva—in effect, a leader of the union side's multinational counter-revolution-worries about them in a more specific and factual way than most. Although his book was evidently written in a hurry, and takes positions in some points (such as wages and inflation) that can only be described as professionally in-

Most people still do not fully appreciate the scale of multinational business. According to Levinson, total sales of of Euclid are busy scheming
Stenhouse heads the new joint public and private corporation to develop Hunterson.

In the major countries). is already more than \$100 hillion. already more than \$100 billion greater than the total of world exports, while sales of American firms abroad is more than five times the value of US exports. Commenting on Britain's expected gains from joining the Common Market, he points out that the 100 companies which account for more thus reduce their total tax burden, a system used with great success in Norway and Brazil.

But it will only help in the long run; and in the short run even the new-found West of Scotland patriotism could well discipate itself in fragmentary.

Bat it will only help in the ment, joint ventures, or other forms of multinational linkages with EEC-based companies. They are already in the Market.

People who worry about

frontiers they are beyond the control of democratic (or for that matter, non-democratic) This is so; for governments. many purposes, independent national actions are apt to be ineffective. In what ways does this matter?

First, there is the problem of employment. Freedom for capital to go where costs are lowest, and to ship goods freely to all markets is undoubtedly in the general interests of everyone, except the workers at the old plants in high-wage countries.

Fine; but when the redund-I ancies are announced at the

Policing the multinationals

REMEMBER the days, back in parent companies' original the 1950s, when German works, the old folks at home cameras were all the rage? are not going to like it. Not cameras were all the rage? are not going to like it. Not They were (and still are) perfectly good cameras; but, since then, the Japanese have come to dominate the market, thanks to equally good workmanship and much cheaper labour. Now, Germany's Agfa-Gevaert is buying cameras under contract from the Japanese firm Minolta Camera, for the European market, and Rollei is establishing world-wide export productions are not going to like it. Not many countries have compulsory redundancy pay like Britain. It no longer makes sense for any Government to try to stop its ambitious firms from entering the multinational stakes. If you do, then next ining they will be crying for import quotas to protect them from the foreign firms that have entered, and prospered. But there is a need for highing world-wide export produc- But there is a need for high-. tion in Singapore.

Nor is this confined to cameras. German industry is level international collaboration aimed at promoting better treatment of the workers

> Linked with that is the need for more ambitious manage-ment of demand, in many countries, to aim at full employment. OECD does this to a certain extent, but it has become more concerned with curbing inflation, as the object of official demand man agement, than with full em

on the losing end of this game.

ployment. Yet the OECD itself has noted that inflation rates have become synchronised amon countries whose levels of employment have moved in widely differing ways. Clearly, other methods must be found for curbing inflation. These must differ from country to rollices for full country, but policies for full employment (even male unemployment of 3% would be "full," by present British, US and Canadan standards) can and charled by pursued by all and should be pursued by all developed countries.

Then there is pollution. In general, one can take the view general, one can take the view that if some other country is willing to take our foulest industries, without clamping down on the effluents, they are welcome to them. To impose effective controls on many of the worst forms of industrial pollution would add substantially to final costs of the products—unless the firms took ducts-unless the firms took their filthy processes elsewhere. Even so, there are multinational environmental problems needing agreed solu-tions—such as the ecological problems raised by industrialis

ing virgin river basins.

Monopoly and competition present a problem, in the multinational explosion, that is greater than may be seen a first. The first impact of the spreading of international operations has been to increase competition generally. But, subsequently, operations of the biggest firms have become "rationalised," joint ventures have proliferated (Levinson asserts that only 40°, 01 American foreign subsidiaries are now wholly-owned, against more than 70% 20 years ago) and international concentration in a number of industries (notably chemicals and elec tronics) is increasing. There is no international agency, no set of laws, able to do anythin; much about it.

There is plenty of scope fo international co-operation, i only governments would ge together and agree on the prot So far, the politics uepate on "controlling the multinationals". has largely devoid of specific aim or content.

*Charles Levinson. Cap Inflation and the Multinatio Allen & Unwin. £1.50.

Malcolm Crawfor



& Glyn's

Williams & Glyn's is a new Bank. New in style, though our roots go back to 1584. We're small enough to be interested in you, large enough to be interesting to you. We offer you a full range of banking services and at the last count, we were over £600 m. big. Our style is to be more than helpful. To be more than friendly. We see our job as making you richer. Try us.

MS & GLYN'S

whatyou wantabank



Blansheet

Haworth

Spero

Wilshire

Ventile

Vanity

Marygate

Highline

Gaiety

Meslin

Modeluxe

Linen Hire

RESULTS AT A GLANCE

Dividend per Ordinary Share

Earned per Ordinary Share in new pence

Dividend per Ordinary Share in new pence

Year ended March

Profit before Tax

Joyous Morn

Supertuft

Vantona

"A Year of Intense Activity

World-Famous Names Mr. Basil Glass, Chairman, reports

PROFITS of £773,000 against £734,000. SALES of £16.6m were an all-time high, an increase of Diana Cowp £2.4m (17%).

> **EXPORTS** increased by 15% to a new record of £1,117,000.

DIVIDEND: Maintained at 13%

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE amounted to £719,000. During current year we shall be spending approximately £650,000.

CONFIDENCE IN FUTURE: "We still stand far ahead as the accepted leaders with the best brand names and the most advanced products."

World-Famous Products Woven Bedspreads

Candiewick

Bedspreads

Printed Bedspreads Quilted Bedspreads Quilts Sheets Flannelette Sheets Towels **Printed Terry** Towelling Ready-made Sleeping Bags Handkerchiefs Dresses **Dressing Gowns** Corduroys Industrial Fabrics Yams Institutional supplies for Hospitals, Hotels,

Shipping Lines

Restaurants,

Linen Hire for

Institutions £'000 773 4.4 £ 000 826 £*000 734 £'000 3.9 3.2 4.8

(12.42) (12.85)



An International Company with 24 United Kingdom Factories and 5 Overseas Factories For the full Report, write to: VANTONA HOUSE, ORDSALL LANE, SALFORD M5 3ES.

£'000

544

4.0

3.0

(12.0)





PRTRAIT OF A NON-UNION WORKER



RKING for Kodak is ily habit. The average ker in our sample interview a .contented suburban tence in a secure job. Over , live within three miles of r Kodak factory and 65° our sample had worked e for over 10 years, in fact had been there for over years. Many we spoke to parents or children work-here and hoped to see their dchildren do the same. ney are a conservative up of workers and respond to what is a "patertic" style of management approved of the Industrial tions Act and 87% are current members of a e union, in fact 74% that unions had behaved y, and deserved the Act.

erswers are some of the answers

got to our survey.

Very good					2
boad					52
ladifferent					20
ladifferent Bad					18
1614 PM					12
Don't know				***	1
					-
		_	_		
Have the trac	le u	plons	i bel	HTE	badis?
Definitely res					7
Beliaitely yes Yes					9 65
Definitely yes Yes No			•••	•••	15
Definitely yes Yes No Definitely no					15 4
Befinitely yes Yes Ho Definitely no Dou't know			 		15

Mil to	Do you talak the Act will affect the posit of workers in general? For better
?	Reasons given for this opinion (enorompic Create conditions for agreement between two sides
	Are yet a member of a trade unloa? Yes 12 He 87 He answer 2

sitien	flave you ever been?
	Yes, 30 No 55
	No asswer 5
	Do you feel that management would distill you joining a maken?
	They would very much dislike
ited)	They would dislike this
	They would forour this ? Doe't know ?
	What makes you feel this? (unprompted)
	It is company policy to keep unloss out 42 The company is a good employer
	and there is no need for a
	Management have told us that they are ladifierent 12
	Company policy towards excloses is changing and attitudes
	depend on those of manage-
	Treat 12

How long kave you been with t	he company?	
Over 28 years	30	
Between 11 and 20 years	25	
Between 6 and 10 years	10	
Between 2 and 5 years	20	
Bader 2 years	15	
Why did you join Ledak?		
Because it was near home	41	
it was a better job to career		
tents	26.	
I joined during the depression	16	
Tals was my first job, percents/ career officer recommended if	9	1
figher wages than previous jeb		
Better conditions than previous	•	1
1.1		

jobs Convenien Friends	. 10	ж.				- 2		¥
Generally Job?	spea	iktaş	in	700	satt	sfel	wilk your	¥
Definitely	765		•••			36		C
Yes		•••	•••	***		47		Y.
No						12		H
Definitely						3		Po

The Kodak employee has a long road up the ladder of promotion. We found few who were motivated by a desire to "get on in life" and who thought their job helped them. The worst criticism was directed at the restrictions on freedom in carrying out the job (12%) and the interest in the job itself (12%).

صكداف الاصل

Job itsen (12%). World you say that working conditions are as good as those in other companies?
Yery much better
Would you say that they are as good as they

Would you s could be?	y th	计指	ey a	good as the	Y
Yes	323		•••	 65	J
Же			•	 32	n
Dog't keew				 4	Ne

pany circulars in January 1971

WRC to unlimited damages,

But there īs a cynicism about the future march of trade unionism as in a job which suits the

Fould you like your (grand) d a job like yours?	res Yes No Don't l	
/es	54	
le	43	Why is
ea't knew	4	YES
	•	Effects
		them Spread
Any is that?		His/ber
0		HO.
key could do better" get	44	Reflect
	41	Jeb wi
key could use their ability	14	state
more	17	Peciline
iey could get better pay	7	• Ti

A sizeable number saw the inevitable.

the link reserves their think all an	man collidar
likely to be in a union?	
Ye 21	. 36
No	. 35
Dea't knew	. 27
Why is that?	
YES Effects of IR BILL will force	19
them to join trade union	. 17
Spread of autous His/her choice HO	
Reflect parental apposition	

25% were women, 35% were tech-nicians or skilled workers, and 20% unskilled. The sample repre-

THE PATERNALISTS Carr blurs the Kodak picture

THE GREAT North Road larrow lies 40 acres of strial peace. Bought years ago by George man to build a factory for ng his new fangled Kodak eras it now dominates un's (and the world's) ographic business. Better it has never had a strike. orge Eastman built into company a solid managestyle straight out of the inist etbic. It still survives odak where management es to keep the business as opy family, share the fruits bour with the workers and the trade unions out.

is fair to describe the com-(with IBM and Rugby and Cement) as the prime ogical target of the union ants, the one edifice which fall to the march of nised labour. Now the ants may have their way, ks, ironically to Robert and his Industrial tions Act.

dak's style is to build its union structure to invent, ce and supervise a " house which fulfils all the 12l functions of collective aining without actually ing any trouble. Kodak its bargainers "Workers esentative Committees." that there should be no ict in industrial relations.

are all part of a team,"

ilt into the system is the imental precept that all is are the responsibility of gement alone. A worker's is to work honestly and

In return be receives conditions. Kodak is very a "paternalist" com-

The snag is that it is iously susceptible to outchange, and cracks have appeared in the smooth ce. The new Act may the structure crashing Moreover, there does sem to be much that the

iny can do to shore it up. v does the system work? : employs 12,750 workers re factories, the largest at Harrow with 5.500 yees, and in four adminise offices. Of these 82% nanual workers covering nd range of skills in the acture and processing of under pressure from the ment the idea was deveto help the war effort. il the system acquired a n constitution. That nent or "bible" as the

ng manual and superstaff. In all, there are tial communication them, consisting entirely have to be disclosed.

All expenses paid by the firm

re are a series of zones ry factory each of which a representative to the nittee, the "constis" consist of about 300

When an employee is injured

Unions are still excluded from a handful of household-name firms. Ironically the Industrial Relations Act, which started to operate last week, gives the unions another chance. Can they take it? In the first article of a two-part series, VINCENT HANNA examines the case of the beleagured paternalists of Kodak and, with the help of a factory-gate poll, describes what the non-union workers think of their life.

with supervisors. All WRC with legal cases about acci-notices appear on company dents." Bill is now employed notice boards and must be by Kodak

Basicarly the company recognises the WRC for the purposes of consultation about working conditions, but sometimes the WRCs are permitted to negotiate as well. It appears a strange set of rules to anyone used to the cut and thrust of British collective bargaining.

The constitution states that negotiations are permitted with management "...on...working conditions and general system is based on the wage level changes instigated by Management." mittee may consult with the are all part of a team,"
s Jim Moorefoot, Kodak's

"anagers of factories, and discussions of the matter with the chairman of the board "... before a final decision is made by the board of directors."

But the WRCs are allowed to ions about working con- do more than just talk about wages: They are expected to be seen to be "taking an active interest in increasing production . . . and promoting a spirit of co-operation and conwages (calculated by spirit of co-operation and congement) and excellent tentment among employees."



problem of secrecy

All elections to a WRC are supervised by the company, the elections are held during working hours and tend to be very well supported. At the last election (the second Monday in November) only four out of 14 seats were contested at Harrow, but the lowest poll was 49% and a more accurate average would be in excess of The present system of average would be in excess of sentation dates from 1942 80% compared with average union poils of less than 10%.

There are two major areas where the system of WRCs come under fire from within the Kodak factories:

One arises over the question ors call it, is still the basis of secrecy. Not only are all I employee rights at notices approved by manageand it cannot be ment but a WRC may not comand it cannot be manage municate with an outside body s consent. There are y two working committy (WRCs) to a factory, to and from trade unions there is no such thing as a confidence of the cannot be manager. In the case of the case o is no such thing as a confiden-tial communication and all

The second area of diswork of a week or more. Yet by over £6 a week. under a tenth seem to have involved compensation claims. For in the year management settled a mere 10 compensation

and span vocational his chances of damages s but the WRC chairman and lost. Typically Kodak found ow is generally regarded him a suitable job and promised ing a full-time job. The to "look after him for life." imeet every week in com- "Bill," said a Kodak official to sime but frequently have me, "is a standing example to as a safety officer.

The crunch for any negotiating body comes, of course, over money. The Kodak worker is relatively well off, but this is not, apparently, crucial for him.

For most of them came to the company in search of security. Our survey revealed that while 71% joined the company for convenience to their home, or because of good career prospects, only 9% came to Kodak for higher wages. One WRC official I tanked to came from Newcastle to watch United play Arsenal in 1953 and never went home.

strictly measured incentive that they took notes or names. scheme, using job evaluation There are some areas how worker's wages to his per-formance. Thus everyone is assessed twice a year and detailed files on every worker headings: Quality (30), Quantity (30), Reliability (30) and adaptability (10). No worker gets information about another's take-home pay. Merit is reflected by a bonus (at management's discretion) and Kodak operates a profit-sharing scheme, and this has meant a payment of £2.1 million for the

Wage negotiations at Kodak are something of a farce. Each year the WRC politely ask for more money, each year the management considers the position and makes an offer. This is always accepted. Last year it was 15%—the sum asked for. 1971 brought an award of 9%— (the WRC asked for 22½%).

To the basic rates, the Kodak worker adds his bonus and his share of the profits. His wage packet then compares favourably with surrounding industries and the film trade itself. "We try to pay a median rate," says David Landon, director of industrial relations, "we usually keep our nose in front of the industry." Not even the militant Association of Cinematograph, Tele-vision and Allied Technicians (ACTT) denies that.

Last year three chemical mixers tried to beat the system. Messrs Briggs, Kent and Fuller (members of ACTT) com-plained to the Industrial Court that their wages were less than contentment a rises over the minimum rate for the film industrial accidents. Kodak has an excellent safety record, and a progressive and efficient men were far better off than the content record that the men were far better off than the content record. safety service. In 1970 there most when you counted their were 321 reported accidents— bonus and profit sharing pay-50% involving an absence from ments which raised their wages

extra payments were discretionary and could not be Industrial Relations Act is counted in fixing a flat rate for coming into operation, and it the industry. Kodak was will have several effects on the ordered to pay up. But the Kodak situation. three men withdrew their claim. It is not known pre- force Largaining rights from an than geographical bounA chairman and vicehe can afford a solicitor assume that it was not unconthe votes in a ballot. But the an are elected annually privately, get legal aid, or nected with a notice sent out poll need not necessarily be ch WRC. No Kodak belongs to a trade union. Take by David Landon stating that the entire company. The pays a subscription to the case of Bill Bates. He lost the three claimants (and their CIR will have power to determine the case of Bill Bates. RC and all expenses are his eye about 10 years ago, in three colleagues in the department what is the appropriate an accident. He was not in a ment) would receive union there are no full-time union, financed his own case to three colleagues in the department what is the appropriate ment) would receive union the trace as from May 17, 1970 (an representation, and that might increase of about £4.70) but be a tiny section of the work that naturally, "the Kodak con-ditions relating to pay, wage the maintenance craftsmen dividend, and other employee might easily be deemed a bar-

between the management and the unions. For years the TUC has been trying to get recog-nition, and the management was given a severe grilling by Donovan Commission in the Donovan Commission in 1968. The company argument is succinct: "We are not against trade unions," explains
Jim Moorefoot, Kodak's chairman, "we simply ask that our workers be allowed to choose between our system and union which are "controlled or are allowed to choose between our system and union the available to bodies which are "controlled or " between our system and union representation. If a majority wish to change, we would not

David Landon states that only a small minority desire trade unions; after all only about 14% actually belong to one, and the ACTT can claim only 750 members in the entire Kodak allows ACTT to hold recruiting meetings in the plants and places no obstacle the way of union

propaganda.
The last ACTT recruiting meeting was staged on June 25 at lunchtime in the Harrow plant. Between 150 and 250 came and went and listened to Alan Sapper (the general secretary) and Brian Shemmings (the full time organiser) ACTT got 38 new members as a result. As usual, Kodak personnel staff attended the meeting although Kodak pays wages on a it was not suggested to me

There are some areas howmethods. It tries to relate a ever where management does marked out of 100 under four but denies that these are headings: Quality (30). Quan-"intrusive." One couse célèbre involved a worker named John Haynes who went to the US and applied for a job at Rochester (the company headquarters). He was turned down on the grounds of his political and trade union activities, all of which were fully documented. past three years; this represents roughly 25% of the £8.3 minion net profits made in 1969. That happened in 1957 and

telephone tapping. In the minutes of the WRC at Harrow dated September 16 last there are allegations that telephonists have been instructed to intercept a telephone call to the WRC. guarantee had been given by management that no such instruction would be given in the future.

Union statistics are very vague at Kodak. In 1963 the TUC set up a joint committee of 10 unions which each ciaimed members in the company. Those with a major interest at that time were ACIT, the General and Municipal Workers, and the Engineers (AUEW). The committee hasn't met for about two years and really serves no useful purpose.



How Carr's Act will hit Kodak

It is doubtful whether all the unions combined could muster more than 10% of the total workforce, and so under normal conditions there is no hope of a management cave-in over recognition. But unfor-The court held that these tunately for Kodak, these are not normal times. The

For a start, any union can time but frequently have me, "is a standing example to benefits would no longer gaining unit on their own, and similtees and meetings other workers not to be foolish apply." And the wage dividend the AUEW could win a majority

There is little love lost and paper sensitizing depart-tween the management and ments. If that should happen, it would throw Kodak into a maelstrom of inter union

> Kodak has three options: It could try to get the WRC registered as a trade dominated" by employers. In addition a registered union has to have separate funds and a proper rule book. The WRCs are looking into this at the moment, but most company

and above all it leaves the company open to an application under the Act by any other registered union A deal with

More deviously Kodak could observers would bet against it ever getting off the ground.

2 Kodak could decide to forget clear that the management as a careful, security conscious would not fancy having the organisation man. It would be

a union?

union like the GMWU. There are several advantages in this (at least for a period of 18 months). But this is risky. It tactic. The GMWU is a general union and could therefore claim could theoretically expose the bargaining rights for the entire work force. Besides there is a precedent for it, at liford, which deals solely with the GMWU and finds it amicable erough.

"If the provisions of the Act are very difficult for us," Jim Moorefoot told me, "there would be attractions in that course of action." Of course it would mean the GMWU eventually registering, but few in the trade union movement believe that it will not register in due course in any event,

to recognise the WRCs (for a wild-eyed men from ACTT in its futte to attempt to persuade

would be modified for these of them. ACTT could possibly limited period) as if they were suburban paradise. Instead it him to renounce company discontented employees in count on the support of a registered. This is the line could opt for a more benign policy. Conversely, he would future.

majority of workers in the film taken by management in com- union like the GMWU. There respond to any change planned. and directed by management even if that meant joining a trade union.

The Kodak situation is ironic for everyone. Management, in trying to keep out militant unions, has created instead a hybrid tame house union whose existence is threatened by the Industrial Relations Act, itself designed to beat the militants.

The WRCs are now forced to acquire funds and seek registration, in other words to become a real trade union, when their strength has always been the fact that, benevolently shored up by management, they were And the unions are deprived by their own militancy from taking advantage of it.

NEXT WEEK: IBM—the company you believe in

Look at what the Save and **Prosper Property Fund offers you.**

1. A stake in property, expertly managed. 2. An important Income Facility. 3. A unique 'double-your-money' guarantee. 4. Life insurance and tax advantages.

A stake in property . . .

Property is one of the most reliable forms of investment, with a proven record of being an excellent hedge against inflation.

Property values as a whole are relatively immune to rapid price fluctuations, characteristically showing sound and steady growth. Property values generally rise both as a reflection of increasing prosperity in the economy as a whole, and as a result of increased rental income in inflationary times. Property is always in demand since the supply of land is hardly ever

Property is always in usually since the supply of many standing adequate to meet contemporary needs.

But to obtain full advantage of property an individual must normally be both rich and an expert in the property market.

Now, however, the Save and Prosper Property Fund provides a means for the save and Prop almost everybody to obtain a stake in property - in bricks and mortar - for as little as £100. Together with the added benefits of life insurance and tax

... Expertly managed

Save and Prosper Property Fund is backed by all the experience of the Save and Prosper Group. One of Britain's largest money-management organisations, founded in 1934 and currently managing funds of over 2550 million for 700,000 people.

The Fund is managed by a team of property experts employed by the Group and assisted by the advice of Healey & Baker, a long-established firm of surveyors, who are involved in property throughout the U.K. The Fund managers have the freedom to invest in first-class commercial and industrial property development projects and other forms of recently and industrial property, development projects, and other forms of property
overseas as well as in the U.K. All of which will be valued regularly by an independent firm of valuers—Cluttons, Chartered Surveyors.

The object of the fund is the maximum growth of capital over the long term. This growth is achieved by the combined effect of increases in property values and the reinvestment of all net income.

An Income Facility: up to 8% net

Through a single payment policy linked to Save and Prosper Property Fund – provided your outlay is £1,000 or more in one policy – you can choose to take a percentage as income which is paid to you half-yearly with no income tax liability. (See The Tax Position below). with no income tax hability. (See The Tax Position below). You choose the level that suits you best. Either 4%, 6% or 8% per year net. The Income Facility is provided by realising an appropriate proportion of your policy at the bid price. Payment is made every six months on 30th November and 31st May.

Given reasonable growth in property values, payments at the 4% and 6% rate should steadily increase and your policy should retain its value. At the 8% rate of payment some reduction in the value of the policy could be appropriate that the state of the policy could be appropriate that the state of the policy and the realisated to the policy and the pol

expected. In all cases a sufficient part of your policy will be realised to ensure that no payment is less than the previous one.

The 'Double-your-money' guarantee With a single payment policy the Company guarantees that your money will at least double after 20 years.

This unique safeguard is written into your policy and is guaranteed by the

resources of Save and Prosper Insurance Limited. But in practice we believe it will do considerably better than that. from the of the first transport of the first

Insurance cover

You also get life insurance cover with a single payment policy. Your starting cover is 200% of your premium up to age 30; 170% up to age 40; 140% if 41-45; 110% if 46-55; 100% if 56-65. If you are over 30 your cover will grow in value over the years up to twice your original outlay. Special terms are available on request if you are over 65. If you take the Income Facility, both the growing life insurance cover and the double-your-money guarantee still apply. But both would relate to the number of units remaining in your policy rather than the number originally allocated.

The tax position

When you take money out of the Fund, wholly, or in part through the Income Facility, you have no personal income tax or capital gains tax liability. There could, however, be a surfax assessment on the increase in value of

your money. But the surtex payer has no surtax liability on the Fund's reinvested income. To take out a single payment policy in Save and Prosper Property Fund now, just complete the larger Proposal Form and mail it to us with your remittance. Of course the future cannot be certain and property values can

fall as well as rise. But, over any long-term period, we believe the trend

will continue to be upward.

A monthly savings plan

Alternatively you can take out a Save-Insure-and-Prosper Plan. A simple way to build up a strong stake in Save and Prosper Property Fund by saving a regular amount each month. With the S.I.P. Plan you also get life insurance cover and tax relief. If you are interested in an S.I.P. Plan just complete the smaller coupon and post it to us. We will send you all the

FURTHER DETAILS

Unit Pricing. The Save and Prosper Property Fund is divided into units, an appropriate number of which is credited to your policy. All the Fund's net income is reinvested to increase the units value. And the unit price—which is quoted daily in the Press—is already adjusted to allow for the Fund's liability to tax on capital gains. This means you always know exactly how much your savings are worth.

Repayment. You can withdraw your single payment policy without penalty, normally at any time, for the full value (bid price) of the units credited to your policy. Save and Prosper Group has arranged for the Fund to borrow sufficient cash to meet any unexpectedly high level of withdrawals without having to sell properties disadvantageously. The cost of this facility is paid for out of the Fund. The Company nevertheless, reserves the right in the interests of policyholders to postrone repayments to them for up to six mostlike in the unlikely event that this should ever prove necessary.

Charges. An initial charge of 5% is included in the offer price of units. There is also an annual charge of \$\frac{1}{2}\times of the value of your holding. The costs of management, valuation and other expenses of the Fund (including those of buying and selling properties) are borne by the Fund.

Detailed Information. An annual report on the Fund and its property holdings will be sent out in July each year, beginning July 1972, to all policyholders.

Price of Units. The price of units will be 101-8p each until 5 p.m. on 15th October, 1971.

After that, units will be credited at the prevailing offer price.

Save and Prosper Property Fund

PROPOSAL FOR A Save and Prosper Pro	BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE Operty Fund Policy.
To: Save and Prosper Insurant London EC3P 3EP Telephone	ce Limited, 4 Great St. Helens, 01-554 8899 Telex 21942
1. I wish to invest £ in a Save and Prosper Property Fund Policy and I enclose my cheque for this amount (not less than £100 and in multiples of £1), payable to Save and Prosper insurance Limited.	please give details and dates
2. Name of Proposer (in full) Mr/Mrs/Miss	
l ———	7. Are there any circumstances which might affect your eligibility for life
First name(s)	assurance? STATE YES OR NO If Yes,
Surname	please give details below.
8. Address	
<u> </u>	
Town	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4. Date of Birth	8. Do you want the Income Facility? (Minimum Outlay £1,000) STATE YES OR NOif Yes, please
5. Name and Address of your usual doctor	· Indicate the percentage annual net rate of payment:
	4% 📗 6% 📗 8% 📗
	(Tick as appropriate)
DECLARATION TO BE COMPLETED BY I declare to the heat of my knowledge and helief the foregoing quantities, whether is my own hand that this proposal shall be the basis of the control limited, i constant to the Company seeking media has attended me, or epoking information from arroads a proposal for life assurance, and I author	that I am in good bealth and that the answers to dwriting or not, are true and complete and I agree and between me and Save and Propper insurance leaf (nformation from any doctor who at any time with assurance office to which I have at any time
310/150 Signature	
سيس سويج وسنى اسي بجينت هست	
I am interested in regular monthly inve Save-insure-end-Prosper Plan, I und any way,	stment. Please send me details of the erstand this does not commit me in

am interested in sve-insure-and-f ry way,	regular monthly Prosper Plan. I	investment. i understand t	Please sen his does	d me de not com	tails of mit m	1
WE			·····		. برید کرسا اد	-

310/15X FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

SAVE AND PROSPER GROUP

Leslie Coulthard Management

Brettenham House, 14 Lancaster Place, London WC2 Telephone 01-240 1605 Personnel and Management Consultants

Unless otherwise stated all replies, quoting the reference, will be handled in confidence by a consultant.

Quality

Every company pays lip service to the concept of quality engineering and quality control. ITT Europe does more, it strives to make its cost reporting and Engineering does more. It strives to make its cost reporting and does more. It strives to make its cost reporting and improvement systems the best in the world by putting its money and management talent to work on achieving Quality. For example, in 1972 over £62 million will be spent by ITT Europe on quality assurance. Over 18,000 employees in 140 manufacturing locations across Western Europe will be engaged in inspection, testing and re-testing. The Director, Quality-Europe is adding to his team at Brussels Headquarters. What he will expect from the new Manager are the highest standards in: Guiding operating companies in the standards in: Guiding operating companies in the uses of manpower, materials and equipment to reach ITT quality level. Providing expertise, motivation and training to operating company personnel in setting their own standards. Minimum requirements: degree level engineering qualifications or more, age under 40, working knowledge of two or more European languages. It will be a high pressure environment involving considerable travel, but the rewards will be there; an excellent base salary plus generous foreign service allowances, educational assistance for dependent children and other fringe benefits. For reply instructions see footnote.

*Ref: OE/351/ST

Pricing Strategist Europe

TTT

You know international business, you know ITT. You know that this company is a successful growing multi-project corporation (total sales in Europe in 1970 over 2 billion dollars). There exists currently an interesting opening in our Brussels European Head-quarters for one of the major business divisions. We are looking for a Manager-Pricing whose task it will be to develop pricing policies and strategies in close co-operation with corresponding systems houses in several European countries and to co-ordinate their implementation. The successful candidate for this challenging staff position would be expected to have a degree in (electrical) engineering and/or business administration, and several years' pricing experience of a high level of sophistication and responsibility preferably in the area of "light industrial products". Due to the international nature of this position fluency in other European languages would be an asset, as would be exposure to purchasing and costing. Please send your Curriculum Vitae including salary details to: Dr. W. D. Ewald, Manager Selection Placement, ITT Europe, Boulevard de L'Empereur 11, Brussels 1000. Tel: Brussels 13 82 60.

Financial Accountant

South-East London

Our client, an expanding manufacturing Company, requires a Financial Accountant to join its head crice in South-East London. Reporting to the Chief Accountant, the successful candidate will be responsible for the efficient operation of the Accountant of the Accoun ancy function and the production of monthly and annual accounts, together with associated management control returns. He must be capable of making a positive contribution to the development of the existpositive contribution to the development of the existing accountancy, budgetry and reporting systems. Further responsibility includes carrying out special investigations and deputising on occasion for the Chief Accountant. The successful candidate is likely to have solid industrial experience, a professional qualification, and be aged between 25 and 45. A first-class salary is offered and is negotiable from 42.800 class salary is offered and is negotiable from £2,600 p.a. A non-contributory pension plan is offered, together with other fringe benefits appropriate to the Company and the position. Please write in strictest onfidence with details of career to date to:

A. J. F. Moxon, Director, Leo Burnett Recruitment Advertising, 48 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.L.

Two **Area Sales Managers**

There are outstanding opportunities for two men to ioin a dynamic company, brand leaders in the £100m snacks market, as Area Sales Managers. Applicants, aged 25-35, must have a sound educational background and must also have experience in the grocery or allied trades and have a good knowledge of modern sales techniques. In particular they should have personal selling ability and be capable of field training and motivating salesmen. There are promotion opportunities for ambitious men with ability. These positions will be of interest to those earning up to £2,500 p.a. A company car and excellent fringe henefits are provided. Locations, East Anglia and South Wales.

D. C. Davies Ref: SM/343/ST

Marketing Planning Manager **STC**

BRANDON

REGIONAL EXECUTIVES, EDP-MIS

£7,000+

A major European Company with diverse world wide operations is seeking two Management Information System Executives. As corporate staff members reporting to the Brussels international headquarters, one man will be based in Germany. the other in Scandinavia. Qualified candidates will have excensive data processing supervisory or consulting experience, mainly in manufacturing industry. They will be able to design and manage new computer centera to service the subsidiaries in their regions. Knowledge of EOF-based production planning, inventory control and cost accounting would be useful. Fluency in English and either German or a Scandinavian language is required. Some travel is likely.

Send detailed résumé in confidence to: Bex AR134.

STC is part of ITT. The Private Communications Division of STC is one of the fastest growing organisations in its field. This is planned growth: the result of disciplined research and careful product development by a creative marketing team. The Marketing Manager is needed to fill a key vacancy on the marketing planning side-this comprises a team of some 20 professionals working on short and long-term strategies, product ranges, research, pricing policy, distribution channels and sales promotion. The Marketing Planning Manager will have to co-ordinate the activities of these Departments and present marketing plans and budgets which are TWO steps ahead of the competition. He will be a graduate, aged 33-40 and currently moving fast in a sophisticated marketing company in the capital goods industry. He should have broken the £3,500 barrier and have indepth experience of all marketing functions. He must be in every sense a Manager, and looking for rapid career development. The post is based at Footscray, Kent and the usual large company tringe benefits will

Manager On-Line

Computer Systems

Our client, a major British financial institution, is seeking a high calibre computer professional to collaborate in the management of its On-Line Systems. The company has a major investment

· in third generation computing in excess of £5 million, and the installation employs over 200

staff in two data centres. The post is based in London and is likely to appeal to those currently earning £5000. The ideal candidate should be a good computer practitioner with an identifi-

able track record who has implemented and wishes to continue implementing large systems on

time and successfully. He should have at least 10 years' computing experience, preferably

with a user, have a degree or professional qualification and be aged between 35 and 40.

Reply in confidence, quoting reference G47, to R. B. Yearsley, Director,

80 Blackfrians Road, London S.E.1. Tel: 01-928 9511.

BRANDON APPLIED SYSTEMS LIMITED.

Giles Foy Ref: MPM/345/ST

*Replies containing comprenensive career & salary details will be sent direct, unopened and in confidence to the client unless addressed to the Security Manager.

MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTING

The Gas Council London Research Station provides a central expertise in mathematics and computing for the gas industry. Included in the work is the provision of software for the planning and operation of the national methans transmission system. The Station has its own IBM 1130 machine and terminals to a Univac 1108.

The following vacancies exist in the Mathematics and Computing Division:

1. Systems Analyst in the Applied Computing Group

The applicant must be a recent graduate with a good honours degree in Computing Science, Mathematics or Engineering, preferably with programming experience. He or she must be able to express ideas clearly and concisely, and be able to translate practical problems into mathematical terms.

2. Systems Analyst/Programmer in the Systems and Control Group

A recent degree in a mathematically biased discipline is required, together with a knowledge of Fortran. Experience of optimisation would be an

3. Mathematician/Programmer in the Mathematics Group

The applicant should have a recent degree in Mathematics or Computer Science, preferably with experience in Fortran programming. Reference 6620/3ST

The applicant must have programming experience in an assembly language and COBOL, preferably with 2 'A' levels including Mathematics, and must be able to work with the minimum of supervision. Some computer operating may

5. Computer Operator

The applicant must have computer operating experience, preferably with IBM machines. Occasional out-of-hours work is involved.

All posts are located in our Fulham Laboratories. There are good conditions of service, including pension and sick pay schemes. Attractive salaries will be offered according to qualifications and experience.

For further details and application form contact: Mrs S. E. Ricketts, The Gas Council, London Research Station, Michael Road, London, SW6 2AD. Telephone No. 01-736 3344 Ext. 216. Please quote appropriate reference number.

GAS COUNCIL

REAL-TIME IN EUROPE

We are seeking a number of senior Systems Analysts and Programmers to work with a leading user of computers in West Germany, who are presently operating some of the most advanced commercial real-time systems in Europe. They wish to augment their staff with experienced personnel from the U.K. This is an exciting opportunity for qualified people, who wish to develop their careers with one of Europe's most progressive computer users. Present equipment includes 2 x 360/65's, 300 terminals, 40 tape decks, and 11 x 2314: a 370/165 is on order

Candidates should be of graduate calibre, with a sound background in Data Processing. Experience with 360 would be an advantage. A good knowledge of German is essential.

Salaries are well above U.K. rates, and assistance will be given with re-location. There are also many other attractive facilities, including ample available accommodation.

Applicants should send a written account of career details, marked reference RPT/Q/36, to:



GET INTO LINE

No offence. Just our way of pointing out that h pays to think small when you're hunting for the keen I,000-E,250 men.

In other words, take a few tines in the appointments lineage columns of the Sunday Times. It will cost you only 1,40 a line and for that you will be read by 2; million readers axed 15-44.

On a day when people have not the time and letsure to think seriously about their jobs: in a paper which already carries twice as much appointments advertisms: as any other national daily or Sunday paper.

detwiler, thomas & associates

21 Montagu Street Portman Square, London, W.1.

353P

SALES ENGINEER

(PERIPHERALS)

TO £5,000

S.W. HOME COUNTIES & S.W. ENGLAND

Our Clients are a highly regarded American manu

facturer of Computer peripheral equipment. As a result of recent re-organisation they are expanding

You will be involved in selling Paper Tape Perfor-

ators, Tape Readers, Disc Backing Stores and other

peripherals of extremely high quality to O.E.M. and end-users in the above area. You should there-

fore have a qualification in electronics and a proven

You will receive a high basic salary, commission a company car and a chance to progress to manage

To discuss this assignment please ring 01-242 0941 (reversing the charges) and quote Ref. No. C/2/211.

SALES ASSOCIATES

their already successful sales operation.

ment or an overseas appointment.

28, Kingsway,

London, W.C.2.

O&M Manager

c £3.500

Our client is a household name in the consumer goods industry with a record of continuous profitable expansion, The O & M Manager will inherit an established professional team. He will be responsible for its further development and for the planning and control of its assignments. The service which is pure O & M is of equal status and complementary to the service provided by the computer

We seek technical competence and a solid record of achievement probably gained at senior O & M position with a large volume manufacturing and distributing organisation.

department and forms part of a highly professional Management Services

To apply in confidence for this or other positions, please write to ASAP, 11 Waterloo Place, London, S.W.1. or telephone 01-839 6155.

ASAP LIMITED - LONDON - BIRMINGHAM - MANCHESTER

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

- NIGERIA / U.K. The United Africa Group, a subsidiary of Unitever Limited, is a large group of industrial and counterful companies operating mainly in iropical Africa which has active interests in trading, retailing, brewing, insurance, shipping, timber, textiles, food manufacture, vehicle assembly and pharmaceuticals. It also operates agencies for the action god servicing of machinery, whiches and earth-moving equipment, including the Caterpillar Franchise in North and Eastern England and adversal African countries.

Variancies exist for systems analysts in Nigeria and London Applications are invited from experienced must interested in working an a variety of challenging applications and with wish to work in a large international Company. Several years experience and a strong programming background are required. A degree or professional qualification is destrible, and a knowledge of DOS and COBOL would be advantageous.

initial engagement for Nigoria will be for a tour lasting approximately 15-18 months. Possibility of extended service For those consistent in Algeria, the Company provides free passeggs for staff and families. Furnished accommodation is provided by the Company at a resumable rent. Education allowances and holiday passages are provided for children being educated in the United Kingdom. Full competitive saturies will be offered to successful applicants. Torius of service and conditions are attractive and will be fully explained at interviews.

Apply, giving full details of age, qualifications and experience, stating whether you are applying for a post either in Nigeria or the U.K. 10:

the Recruitment Manager, The United Africa Company Limited, United Africa House, Blackviers Road, London, S.E.1.

GET AHEAD looks at **COMPUTERS**

How to compute your

future amid the chaos

entrants into Britain's computer

industry can rarely have been grimmer. Vacancies for graduates

have slimmed down to a handful

and literally hundreds of hopeful students turned away. The situa-

tion for school-leavers is no better. It is a trying time for those thinking now of a career

in computers, and also those who are maybe planning to have another attempt at the end of the

1972 summer.

BY JOHN FRYER

tended marketing its own com-puters in Britain (it previously had technical agreements with Their fundamental dilemma is this: are they prepared to wait for good times to come again, or do they start looking for something completely different? It is only possible to answer this by explaining the current position, and recording what one of the declining market in America, the declining market in America, the declining market in America, the declining market in America. Their fundamental dilemma is biggest hardware firms, Inter-national Computers (ICL), thinks might happen. After that, it must be up to the individual to decide. draught from which has been blowing through the UK all this

what effect has all this had on recruitment? Cedric Moppett, ICL's recruitment services man-Last March I wrote in this ager, says: "There is quite a changed atmosphere. Where previously we had been to universities to find 200-300 people column about the redundancies hitting the software houses and bureaux which supply programmes and computer time to user companies. Since then the job cutbacks have hit the mainframe manufacturers, particularly to train in programming and computer engineering, this year we have been taking on mostly experienced people." Many of ICL, which in August announced 1,800 redundancies, some 10% of its UK manufacturing workforce.

ICL points out that these laythese have come from the soft-ware houses and bureaux which reduced their staffs earlier this

offs have been on the cards for some time because it has been evident that the company's work-This has meant that ICL's intake of graduates has fallen to less than a quarter of its normal force was top-heavy, but they have undoubtedly been speeded by the current economic receslevel. This year ICL has had a total of 3,000 applications from graduates for jobs, about 10% up on last year. Moppett reckons this figure could top 4,000 in sion which in turn has resulted in a drop in orders for new equip-To further add to the gloom National Cash Register (NCR) has made 1,200 people redundant at its Dundee plant. Most of these were production workers making

this figure could top 4,000 in 1972. As another example of the desperate search for jobs, ICL received 400 replies to an advertisement for a sales post.

Moppett reckons that any sudden uplift in the national economy will not be felt by the hardware manufacturers like ICL for at least 12 months. "Recruitment levels for 1972 are therefore largely known at present," he says. "We think that the numbers required will be similar to this year, and we can't see any real improvement. If there was a sudden change in the situation we would carry out a second recruitment cycle in 1972."

One significant fact about those graduates lucky enough to find a were production workers making the 7 million component parts produced at Dundee each week for the whole NCR range: cash registers, adding machines and computers. This batch of redundancies follow, the 425 people laid off in December last year, and there are now only 3,400 NCR workers left in Dundee. NCR says honefully that most of the jobs

cannot be seen as an encouraging sign for computer people.

Finally the US firm RCA, which announced last March that it in-

Many have come, for examp from places like the North Sta Polytechnic at Stafford whi

Polytechnic at Stafford whi has a Department of Computing running courses ranging from Higher National Diplomas honours degrees. The 1 students joining each year a mostly taken on from school, of them on the four-year degreeourse. Nearly all the 90 cm course. Nearly all the 90 con pleting their studies this ye have been able to find joi according to Donald Conway, of the North Staff's princip

lecturers.

"We had expected that the would have some difficulty fin ing jobs, but they have clear been well suited to the great competition," says Conway. Ho ever, jobs have taken longer find, and he says that there is feeling that starting salaries in have dropped. Last year's awage pay was between £1,450 ai £1,500, but Conway believes the year's will work out at aroun £100 less.

The two-year HND studen-however, have not been so luck "One reason is that they are n graduates, and the second the HND is not widely recognis' yet," Conway explains. "On the competition gets fierce, n having a degree counts." having a degree counts."

having a degree counts."

Prospects for school-leave hoping to go straight into t computer industry have new been good, and now things a particularly difficult. ICL, i instance, has never taken many school-leavers and Cedm Moppett says the number now down to a handful "and like to stay that way."

So this is the broad picture at October, 1971. The comput industry is fast-moving and in few months' time the outlo may have brightened. But it ironic that as the fortunes of t industry slump, interest in t computer in schools has new heen higher. As David Tinsk head of schools projects at t National Computing Centre, say "The recession hasn't taken at the fortunes of the schools projects at the fortunes of the schools projects. The recession hasn't taken a toll of computer education schools. The growth there h been remarkable."

But it seems that if the interest is to be channelled in lasting careers, be they in IC ICI, Unilever or anybody else computer department, the propertive entrants into the indust would be well advised to act would be well advised to get many top qualifications as the possibly can.

HEAD OF

ENGINEERING

£5,000 plus.

An expanding company with a turnover in exc of £9,000,000 wishes to appoint a Senior Execut

to head up its engineering function. The compines a good growth record and whilst being maing orientated, places considerable importance the Engineering of its products, and the level this appointment is a recognition of this fact.

The successful applicant will preferably be engineering graduate who has had considerate experience in both the design and development capital products, and it is unlikely that any bunder the age of 36 years will have gained in precessary experience.

The company is young and forward thinking, an

looking for an ambitious Engineer to join an es lished and competent team who are succeeding

A concise, clear thinking mind is sought,

applications running to more than 2 pages unlikely to qualify. Details should be given state, experience and salary progression, to Box

knowledge of motor insurance and some knowledge

life insurance, to manage the present 1900 installat

the future requirements of the company's comply

business system of which Data Processing forms a P

have at least 5 years Data Processing experience

This is an extremely challenging position, requiring only Data Processing skills but also the ability to ass

and to devise and implement future plans.

necessary experience.

a competitive industry.

MANAGER

COMPANY SOLICITOR

hopefully that most of the jobs are connected to its non-computer business, but this development

Firestone, a major U.K. manufacturing Company and part of a substantial international organisation, wishes to appoint a company solicitor with responsibility to a director for all legal matters affecting the company Candidates will be between 28-45 years of age with a

minimum of five years post qualification experience in commercial law. He will require a good knowledge of company acquisition procedures and experience in trade mark and patent matters would be an advan-

The appointment is at senior mana is located at Brentford, Middlesex; some travel throughout the U.K. will be required and a car will

An attractive salary is offered together with the usual benefits of a large international organisation. Write in confidence to:

Mr. J. Erratt. Staff Personnel Manager. Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co. Ltd., Great West Boad, Breatford, Middlesex.



Box No. replies should be addressed to THE SUNDAY TIMES, Thomson House, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London, WC1, unless

OXFORD REGIONAL Data Processing HOSPITAL BOARD Office Manager An Insurance Company with its Head Office in Lond requires a skilled Manager, preferably with a detail

for the Board's WORKS DEPARTMENT

responsible for a hospital building and engineering programme of approximately £5.0M per annum. This is a senior appointment carrying considerable responsibility and requiring initiative, enterprise and forward thinking. It carries the grade of Principal Administrative Assistant. Salary £2.47 x 5-2.793 p.a. Candidates should be university graduates and/or have appropriate Health Service experience.

ence.

Details of the post and application forms must be obtained from the Secretary. Oxford Regional Hospital Board. Old Road. Headington. Oxford. 0X3 7LP, to whom forms should be returned by 18 Occober 1971. Quore V64/71.

be able to demonstrate a record of success in achieving results according to schedule have experience of managing staff

including experience of insurance systems

be aged over 30.

The man appointed will:

The salary will be negotiable and the successful applicant is unlikely to be currently earning less Please telephone or write for an application form to:



John Hoskyns & Company Limited. Boundary House, Furnival St., London, EC4A1J Tel. 01-242 1951

GET INTO LINE

to think small when you're hunting for the keen E £2,250 men. In other words, take a few lines in appointments lineage columns of The Sunday Ti It will cost you only £1.40 a line and for that you be read by 2½ million readers aged 15.44°, on 2 when people have got the time and leisure to the seriously about their jobs; in a paper which all carries twice as much appointments advertising at their patients! other national daily or Sunday paper.

حكة المالاصل

Prominent City financial group, having recently purchased a DISC-BASED UNIVAC 9000 SERIES COMPUTER with COMMUNICATIONS, requires

with some years byte-machine experience, preferably in banking, who is capable of taking responsibility.

with knowledge of assembler and, if possible R.P.G. to help design, program and implement the new system.

2. AN EXPERIENCED PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Competitive salaries will be offered. Contact: BRUCE CLARK 01-236 1010. Ext. 606.

1. A FIRST-CLASS SYSTEMS ANALYST

No offence. Just our way of pointing out that it

Phone our Lineage Appointments Adviser, on 5: 3333 to book your advertisement or get more info tion.

Source NRS June. 1969-July, 1970.

حركة أمن الاصل

Managing Director

A manufacturer of consumer durables in South Wales wishes to recruit an Executive who can, after a short period, take over from the present Managing Director who would remain as Chairman.

The company is organised into several subsidiaries, has a turnover of £6m. and employs some 1,300 people.

The essential requirement is for a man who combines personal qualities of leadership with a proved record of managing every aspect of a profitable business as Chief

Candidates should be under forty and earning at least £7,500.

Salary is open to negotiation in the range £10,000 to £15,000.

Enquiries should be addressed in the strictest confidence quoting reference number 1284 to J. H. R. Stokes, Clive & Stokes, 14 Bolton Street, London, W1Y &JL.

Clive & Stokes
Appointments & Personnel Consultants

Electrical Engineering Inspectors— **Mines & Quarries** up to £5,175

These inspectors are responsible for all safety matters relating to electrical plant at coal mines, miscellaneous mines and quarries. They carry out stringent checks on plant and related operations; investigate accidents and dangerous occurrences; and generally promote high standards of safety.

Candidates (men only) must have achieved either a good honours degree in electrical engineering plus completion of a two-year apprenticeship or equivalent basic engineering training; or corporate membership of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. In addition, at least two of the last five years must have been spent in a responsible post concerned with the use. examination, testing and maintenance of electrical engineering plant at coal mines. Considerable travel is involved.

There are two appointments to be made, of which one could be out of London. Starting salary may be above the minima of the scales:

Inner London: £4,021 to £5,175 Provinces: £3,846 to £5,000

Promotion prospects to £5,620 and above, Non-contributory pension

Fuller details of these appointments may be obtained by writing to the Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants., or telephoning BASINGSTOKE 29222 ext. 500 or LONDON 01-839 1696 (24-hour "Ansafone" service). At all times please quote T/7761/SA. Closing date 28th October 1971. Candidates who have already applied should not

Department of Trade and Industry



licensed engineer to join the staff maintaining a fleet omprising Sikorsky 61, Alouette 3, Beech B.90 and B.99s. Applicants hould hold a current helicopter licence; experience on S.61 desirable ut not essential.

This post is located in the State of Brunei (Island of Borneo). Excellent erms and conditions of service are offered, and married accommodation available. Please apply in writing to: Shell Aircraft Limited, SAL (B), hell Centre, London SE1 7NA.

STRUCTURAL AND CIVIL)

oras lompair Eireann, Ireland's Transport ompany, invite applications from graduate agineers with a number of years' post graduate operience for the above positions in the Civil agineering Department, Pearse Station, ublin 2, Ireland.

he Department contains the following head-fice-sections—Structural, New Works. ermanent Way, and opportunities exist for job station within and without the Department.

'pportunities to work with computers exist and cess to the Board's I.B.M. 360 computer is allable.

ne salary scale for the positions is £1,422, 1 x 2, 398, 68 x 9, 65 to £2,625. Entry point the scale is dependent on experience and salifications. After completing one year at the h point on this scale the assistant engineers all, subject to satisfactory performance, oceed to the scale £2,227, 84 x 6, 75 to £2,806.

rite for application form quoting ref. ST. 18 to aff Relations Manager, Heuston Station, ublin 8. Ireland.

ompleted application forms should be sent to e Staff Relations Manager, to ach him not later than

st October, 1971.



I.Q. PROJECT MANAGER For Overseas Hotel Construction

ey Contractor requires enterprising engineers to basic knowledge of German to work initially in Hamburg offices. Must have experience of high mildings preferably as a resident engineer over-knowledge of computer planning and progres-echniques an advantage.

ent salary and prospects. Possibilities of even-verseas posting if desired. Apply with details to dirtesat:

COUTINHO CARO AND CO. LTD., 17 QUEEN VICTORIA ST., LONDON, E.C.4.

General Works

c. £7,000 + bonus + car

PA ADVERTISING

Knightsbridge London SW1 Tel: 01-235 6060

REPLIES. Unless other wise stated, please send comprehensive career details to the PA Advertising office indicated, quoting the reference number on the envelops. Replies which should not refer to previous correspondence with PA will be forwarded deed, unopened and in confidence to the client unless eddressed to our Security Manager listing compenies to which they may not be sent. GENERAL MANAGEMENT A chemical manufacturing company wishes to appoint a General Works Manager for overall functional control

of a sizeable works in the North of England. of a sizeable works in the North of England.

The job is a responsible one and demands exceptional management competence to continue the expansion of production facilities and the more economic use of lebour/staff. Applicants should be professionally qualified Chemical Engineers/Chemists with a number of years' management/production experience at a senior level. Future prospects could be outstandingly good.

Salary negotiable around £7,000 plus bonus plus car. (London Office: Ref. 1/C2320/ST General)

Financial Controller

c. £5,000 + car

£3,500-£4,500

Manager

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTANCY

A substantial engineering group with a turnover in the region of £20 million, and manufacturing units in various parts of Great Britain, part of an international corporation, requires a Controller to manage its accounting

He will be accountable to the Financial Director for the overall effectiveness of the accounting function and his primary responsibilities will be to supervise the preparation of the Group's Monthly Financial Statements, to analyse each month's accounts in depth and report on significant variances, and to ensure that sound costing

and accounting principles and procedures are observed throughout the organisation. There are specific promotion prospects. Location Central London.

Applicants, aged 35 to 45, must be qualified accountants, preferably chartered, with sound experience in a progressive engineering company of standard costing, budgetary control and the appraisal of capital expenditure proposals.
Salary around £5,000 plus company car and attractive fringe benefits.
(London Office: Ref. 2/H8259/ST Financial)

Financial Controller

The largest subsidiary of a major international company requires a Financial Controller to strengthen its financial planning and controls. Reporting to the Managing Director and making use of the company's centralised accounting services he will have the following major responsibilities:

- Monitoring and improving the necessary reports from the factory costing system in order to constantly renew
- Advising on major capital and revenue spending proposals to ensure that the company's Top Management are aware of the financial implications of their plans.
- Advising the Managing Director on the viability of major commercial contracts and potential orders.
- As a member of the company's Top Management team participating in the total management process.

This post is very pleasantly situated in the Eastern Counties and carries an initial salary between £3,500 and £4,500 p.a. and good career prospects. It will be attractive to Chartered Accountants with the necessary mix of

industrial and financial accounting experience. The preferred age range is 35-45.

(Birmingham Office: Ref. 3/D9266/ST Controller)
Replies to PA Advertising Ltd., Chamber of Commerce House, Harborne Road, Birmingham 815 3DJ.

Senior Accountant

The International Division of a large London based company is creating a new post for a Senior Accountant concerned with development projects overseas. The work includes investigating and making recommendations in connection with the extension of existing factory units as well as the establishment of new units in fresh markets. There will be involvement in the consolidation and integration of overseas acquisitions, which may require consolidation in the consolidation and integration of overseas acquisitions, which may

markets. There will be involvement in the consolidation and the consolidation require occasional visits abroad.

The man appointed, between 30 and 40 years' of age, will be a fully qualified accountant with several years' experience within commercial undertakings who has been closely involved in overseas operations. He will be accustomed to dealing with top management and is unlikely to be currently earning less than £3,000.

(London Office: Ref. 4/B4173/ST Accountant)

Works Director

£5,000 +

PRODUCTION

The major subsidiary of a large international company is strengthening its management team by the appointment of a Works Director to take charge of all production activities including industrial engineering, production control, shop floor manufacture and maintenance engineering.

The man appointed will be aged 35-45 and will have a proven record of success in Works Management in Engineering, with particular reference to presswork, fabrication and assembly techniques. A background in the motor industry or associated trades would be an advantage, as would industrial relations experience in a Federated Company. The company employs just under a thousand people engaged in production activities. The post is pleasantly situated in the East Midlands and offers a challenging situation with good career prospects. It carries a salary of at Jeast £5,000 p.s., and conditions of employment, including relocation expenses, are attractive.

(Birmingham Office: Ref. 5/D9263/ST Director) Replies to PA Advertising Ltd., Chamber of Commerce House, Herborne Road, Birmingham B153DJ.



Compounds

The following two vacancies have arisen with Dunlop South Africa Limited:

He will take charge of a conveyor beiting department. The person appointed will report directly to the Works Manager and will be responsible for all aspects of belting production to meet desired standards of profitability with special attention being given to material usage, waste and labour, both direct and indirect. There is considerable scope for an able person in this post. Candidates, aged between 25 and 35, should be educated to 'A' level standard, have held a position of supervisory responsibility and possess production experience in in South Africa Belting

SALES AND MARKETING

The person appointed will report to the Technical Manager and will be responsible for; the rectification of problems occuring from time to time with standard compounds; re-development of standard compounds with particular reference to quality and/or cost savings; examination of all compounds where processing problems occur and development of new compounds for new and existing products. Candidates should be aged about 25, ed to H.N.C. standard and have some expe ence in compound dev

Both of these appointments are of a permanent nature requiring emigration to South Africa. Please reply, giving full details of age, qualifications and experience to date, to Overseas Administration Officer, Overseas Group, Dunlop Limited, St. James's House, King Street, London S.W.1.

Sales Manager

Coated Fabrics

Marketing Manager

Electric Cables

c. £3,250

A well known U.K. group offers a first-class opportunity for a marketing-orientated man with drive and imagination, to develop and expand sales of coated fabrics in this country. The man appointed will have a proven sales record in the coated fabrics field, will be about 35-45, and should currently be earning at least £3,000 p.a. Career prospects are good in this growth area of the group's activities; benefits include a company car and a first-class company pension scheme.

(London Office: Ref. 6/D9256/ST Sales)

An International Company wishes to appoint a Marketing Manager to explore and develop the sales potential of the U.K. and Europe for a special range of insulated wires and cables. The successful candidate will be a professional marketeer with management experience which need not necessarily have been obtained in the cable industry, as long as he has been recently involved in selling in an allied field such as Electronics. A broad technical education would be helpful as it is necessary to understand the design parameters of cables in relation to their usage and environment and to communicate with technically

the design parameters or capies in relation to their assignment and account to the control of th (London Office: Ref. 7/K7219/ST Electric)

Sales Manager

£3,000 +

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY Department of Industrial
Administration and Commerce

SENIOR

RESEARCH OFFICER

IN LULINUIT UITULA

to supervise the day to day running
of a newly starting project inder
the direction of Mr. K. Hall. The
project will malayse the Government
supported training effort of manual
workers within firms in development
areas and the training of such personnel in firms in non-development
areas. Cost benefits analysis techniques will be used.

The salary will be on the scale
E.P.44-E.78 per annum plus F.S.S.U.
and there will be limited opportunities for teaching. Starting date by
agreement.

agreement.
Applications with career details and
the names and addresses of 2
referees should reach the Secretary,
Heriot-Watt University, Chambers
Street, Edinbargh EHI 1HX, as som
as possible.

Also available

A well-established Continental weighing-machine manufacturer, whose name is already known in Britain, requires a U.K. Sales Manager, Location will probably be in the Midlands. Aged 30-35, he will be able to recruit, train and lead a sales force to success in speciality selling, have had experience of marketing through distributors and negotiating with large institutions, government departments etc. £2,704 plus profit-sharing, car, contributory pension scheme and later directorship.

Replies should include full details of education, career, job achievements, reasons for leaving etc.

(London Office: Ref. 8/C2321/ST Manager)

Area Manager

Pharmaceuticals

West Africa

WORLD'S LARGEST

ASSISTANT TO MANAGING DIRECTOR

The person should be between 25 and 40 with an accountancy background. His immediate duties will be to deal with
the future expansion of the company by acquisition of other
businesses and premises in entertainment and catering. He
will deal with sites and properties where re-development may
take place which can include an entertainment complete. In
short he will have an interesting and active position with a
big future. He will also become involved with the running of
the present business.

He may be new to the business and at the moment successful

the present business.
He may be new to the business and at the moment successful in accountancy and/or property, or he may already be successful in the leasure industry and wish to sell his business and accept an executive position with an expanding

ACCOUNTS EXECUTIVE

bonus. Contributory Pension
weeks' holiday per year (four weeks after three
years): opportunities for promotion to salary range up to
The right type of man will find opportunities to progress to
management side with still higher grades of salary.

MANAGERS OF DANCE AND BINGO HALLS Salary range between £2,500 and £3,500 per amum plus commission and bonus which £8,000 per annum plus earn successful managers over Applicants must realise they work mostly afternoons and evenings and as weekends, except one in three, but the rewards are high. Trainers and Amistmats also required, but the basic salary is lower.

Applications marked "Private & Confidential" stating age, present position, salary and experience, if any, to the Managing Director MECCA LTD. 76 Southwark Street, London S.E.1

NOT LESS THAN £7,500 plus bonus

ENTERTAINMENT AND CATERING ORGANISATION HAVE THE FOLLOWING VACANCIES

A major international ethical Pharmaceutical Compeny requires an Area Manager to increase the distribution of a wide range of its products in Ghana and Nigeria. With the support of a professional U.K. based marketing operation he will control and motivate the field selling team and a well established agency distribution system. Candidates, aged 28–40, must be qualified pharmacists and ideally have some sales management experience in a similar organisation. There is a competitive starting salary open to negotiation. Other large company benefits include an above average pension scheme and a car. (London Office: Ref. 9/K7218/ST Area)

THE IMPOSSIBLE IN HI-FI

A major publishing house is looking for the seemingly impossible—a man with a wide experience of hi-fi, music and associated subjects preferably intermingled with technical knowledge. Essentially, he will have the ability to write and guide the writings of

The company is already active in these fields and the selected applicant will be required to play an important part in the assessment of current and future trends in such markets. He may be at present in industry writing or lecturing on one of these subjects or may be a professional journalist with a keen interest in music and hi-fi.

you can convince us that we are not looking for the seemingly impossible we would like to talk to you. Age is not critical though it is unlikely that anyone earning less than £2,500 would be suitable. Write in the first instance, in complete confidence, to: Box AU666.

Product Manager

The rapidly expanding Hospital Supplies Division of an international company requires a first class Product Manager. Reporting directly to the Marketing Manager, he will take total responsibility for the marketing of

a range of hospital products.

He will be a man with the disciplined flair of an entrepreneur. He will probably be in his mid-20's or early 30's, preferably a graduate, or holding a recognised marketing qualification. He will have had three years' experience in an aggressive marketing company and in in an aggressive marketing company, and is now keen to take on more responsibility. We will offer the right man an excellent salary, car, plus all the other usual fringe

benefits that one expects from a large

Please write giving brief details of education, training and experience to:

The Personnel Manager, G. D. Searle & Co. Ltd., Hospital Supplies Division,

Lane End Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel. High Wycombe 21124

Research in the Service of Mankind

SEARLE

A I C EXECUTIVE SELECTION DIVISION

GENERAL MANAGER

Contract Catering and Linen Hire Midlands for a profitable Company forming part of a major Group. This is an autonomous unit employing around 200 with annual sales approaching £500,000. The General Manager will be profit responsible for all operations including customer liaison, production, delivery and the fleet of vehicles. Previous experience in General Management carrying profit responsibility is essential; this may have been obtained as a Distribution Manager in a fast moving organisation: as a Mail Order Depot Manager; in a modern laundry or linen hire company; in Hotel Management or Contract Catering, or a related field. This is a labour intensive service industry; an interest in people together with ability to motivate and control is important; some knowledge of Union negotiations would also be useful but the key essential is proven skill in a role carrying profit responsibility and using modern management techniques. Age 35-45. Salary negotiable from £5,000. Reference: 2004/TS (P. Egerton) Contract Catering and Linen Hire Midlands

GROUP **MANAGING DIRECTOR**

for a well known manufacturing and retail trading Company. The Company's prestige products are well known both nationally and overseas. The Group Managing Director will be answerable to the Holding Company Board (of which be will be the Chief Executive) for the profitability, co-ordination, expansion, and future growth prospects, of the subsidiary Companies within the Group. This is an exacting appointment, requiring considerable managerial and commercial fiair, coupled with successful profitability experience gained in a dynamic environment. Experience gained in the clothing and or associated industries would be an added advantage. Basic salary will be high, with added profit participation.

Reference: 30001/TS (C. J. Duncan)

All letters will be treated in strict confidence and should be sent to the consultant named quoting the reference number



Executive Selection Division 197 KNIGHTSBRIDGE - LONDON SW7 1RN

to work in the field of Patents.

As a Patent Officer in the Procurement Executive, Ministry of Defence you're a member of a specialised team employed to analyse and exploit inventions made by Government scientists, and to deal with claims against the Government for the use of patents and know how. You keep abreast of developments in your field, meeting inventors, scientists and engineers in research establishments, universities and industry.

But there's more to the jeb. In obtaining British and overseas patents you learn how to draft patent specifications that will service the scruyou seem how all patent spectmentons that will service the servicing of British and foreign patents offices. Thus you acquire expertise in the field of patent law and new techniques of presentation and argument in addition to your technical knowledge. You have the opportunity if you wish to anality as a Chartered Patent Agent. At present, most vacancies are in Central London but some may be available at Malvern, Marce, as Combarged Boots.

Are you qualified?
You should have a 1st or 2nd class honours degree (or equivalent) in
Physics, Chemistry, Engineering or Maths or corporate membership of
one of the major professional institutions. And you must be under 33 on
31 December 1971.

Salary and Prespects
As a Patent Officer your salary (inner London) is on the scale £1,337£2,878 p.a. (to be increased shortly). Starting salary will be determined according to experience. There are over four weeks holiday rising to five—six weeks plus usual public holidays. You've excellent prospects of promotion to Senior Patent Officer with a salary rising to over £4,500 p.a. And there are higher posts still. Hon-contributory pension

Please write for further details, and for an application form (to be re-turned by 22 October 1971) to: Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Eants, or telephone Basingstoke 29222 ext 500 or London 01-839 1696 (24 bour 'Ansafone' service). Please quote ref:s/7789/2

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR **ENGINEERING** around £6,500

- Well-known engineering company, member of a substantial international group, is looking for a top rank Production man to take charge of its U.K. manufacturing operations.
- He will be fully accountable for the profit-able management of the Company's modern factory in the North West of England employing 3,400 people.
- The successful candidate will probably be a well-trained, market-orientated engineer who has a record of success in effectively managing a similar operation.
- This is a unique opportunity to join an established company as a senior member of its top management team. Good prospects for future advancement either in the U.K. or in other group international
- Salary negotiable around £6,500. Fringe benefits including Company car, first-class pension, relocation allowances, etc., reflect the importance and seniority of the post. Applications, in strict confidence, should be addressed to: Box No. AX.079.

COUOCO

CONOCO EUROPE LIMITED

Conoco, the international natural resources com-pany, invite applications for the highly responsible jobs of Drilling Engineers.

Assignments will include detailed well planning in the office through to execution in the field as Drilling Supervisors, mostly offshore. These are highly technical and demanding assignments using the latest drilling techniques such as pore pressure prediction and detection from seismic,

shale densities, log data, etc. This is an excellent opportunity for suitably qualified men to join a fast moving, hard working team of professional drilling people in a company which has an ambitious international Exploration and Produc-

Applicants may telephone for application forms but letters should state age, education and chrono-logical job experience to date and be forwarded to:-Mr. J. Nolan, Manager-Employee Relations Division, Conoco Europe Ltd., Berkeley Square House, Berkeley Square, London, WIX 5PB. Telephone: 61-463 1235.

SENIOR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Central London

The Post Office until 1969 was a government department. Today it is a public corporation. The Corporation, managed by a Board appointed by the Minister of Posts and Telecommunications, is organised into four business divisions:

- □ Telecommunications
- ☐ Giro and Remittance Services
- □ Data Processing

Our operations are large scale and complex. We employ 400,000 people, spend £500 million a year on new plant and are leaders in advanced technology. We are a public service organisation everyone is a customer.

Central Finance staff are responsible for financial work in the Central Headquarters of the Corporation. The work is similar to that found in the head office of any large industrial group. It includes management information and the financial aspects of planning and control, of investment appraisal, of marketing and of procurement.

As part of the development of the Central Finance function, we plan to make these two new

Senior Director Central Finance

Senior directors rank immediately below Board Members. The Senior Director, Central Finance will be accountable to the Board Member for Finance and Corporate Planning and will be responsible for all finance activities in Central Headquarters with the exception of the internal audit function. He is likely to have already successfully held the senior financial position in a large organisation. He will have had extensive experience of management information systems, investment appraisal and financial planning.

Director Central Audit

£6545

The Director, Central Audit, will also be accountable to the Board Member for Finance and Corporate Planning. His responsibilities will include both the control of internal audit assignments carried out by the Central Audit staff and advising the business divisions on the work of their own internal audit functions. The successful applicant will have had management experience in a large industrial organisation. This may have been in either a financial or general management role.

Applicants should write to: A. S. Ashton

Board Member for Finance and Corporate Planning, Post Office Central Headquarters 23 Howland Street, LONDON W1P 6HO.

They should state the position they are interested in, and enclose details of their age, education, qualifications and experience.

Financial Consultants

£3,000-£10,000 p.a.

after training

68

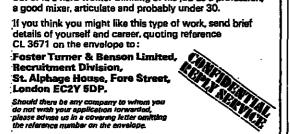
Our client is a large established firm of life assurance brokers who believe in high technical standards as well as sales ability. They also have plenty of room at the

They wish to add to their London staff several people

- Receive a thorough training in life assurance, tax and financial matters. Obtain new business from their client and
- 2 prospect files. Receive a guaranteed salary of over £2,000 with
- Very high potential earnings. The right person will be in their City office as much as

out of it, a hard worker thinking of his job as a profession, a good mixer, articulate and probably under 30.

Should there be any company to whom you do not wish your application lorwarded, please advise us in a covering letter omitting the relatings number on the envelope.



214 Oxford Street, W.I., would welcome letters from candidates Whose track recordidationstrates either the experience or the potential for one of these jobs.

CHARTERED QUANTITY SURVEYORS

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT

To act as Secretary to the Partnership, Accountant and Office Administrator.

Aged 35-45. Salary £3,000-£3,500.

The firm is a substantial and progressive one and the successful applicant must have the personality to work in close co-operation with the Partners and to control the accounting and administrative staff; also the ability to contribute to the development of the practice.

practice. Applications in writing, giving full details of age nualifications, experience, etc., should be marked. Private and Confidential." and sent to: The Partnership Secretary, E. C. Harris and Partners, Lynton House, 7/12 Tavistock Square, London WCIH SLX.

We have a position open for a

QUALIFIED

CYANAMID N.V.

We have now established a European technical services organization for our specialty chemicals produced in Holland.

ORGANIC CHEMIST

with the brightener development program for Europe.

To qualify applicants for this position should have:

in particular aromatic chemistry.

- a good basic knowledge of organic chemistry

preferably masters degree or equivalent.
- a good working knowledge of English.

He would perform the required synthetic work in connection

and in addition work on new molecules, such as Brighteners, U.V. absorbers etc.

- two or three years experience in synthetic organic chemistry,

If you feel qualified, please address your application in English with a resume of your experience and educational background to the Personnel Manager of Cyanamid N.V., P.O. Box 7085, Rotterdam, Holland.

Besides he will work with existing products to effect improvements

BOTLEK-ROTTERDAM

Easy number for Business Equipment Salesmen.

Number sixty. That's our stand at the Business Efficiency Exhibition. You can meet us there, and see our machines: extensive microfilm equipment and a range of mailing and inserting machines.

Of course, selling the equipment, that's not so easy. It takes really experienced, professional salesmen. The kind who can meet top level executives in client companies and bring about a

major change in their administrative thinking, You're probably doing just that for another company in our industry. But we want you to join us. We'll give you full product training, a cer or car allowance, full promotional support, and enough leads to give you a good start, apart from the ones you'll generate. So you can expect to make

£4,000 to £6.000 for

yourself out of a sales area in either London or the North West. And we can expect our sales to go on doubling every year as they have done for the last four. See you on Stand No. 60 then. Ask for Mr. James or Mr. Austin. Or write to them at 26 York Street. Twickenham, Middlesex

BELLEHOWELL

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER **PARIS**

Nous sommes une SOCIETE FRANCAISE

DE BIENS D'EQUIPEMENT

travaillant à l'échelon international

FF 80.000 + Nous cherchons à compléter notre équipe de direction parisienne par un homme d'ouverture internationale, anglais de préférence.

Il s'agit d'un poste important, situé au niveau de la DIRECTION GENERALE et couvrant un large domaine de responsabilités, en particulier: * L'ENSEMBLE DES PROBLEMES FINANCIERS ET COMPTABLES.

* LE CONTROLE DE GESTION.

* LA COLLABORATION A LA MISE EN PLACE D'UNE DIRECTION PAR

Ce poste peut convenir à un candidat de formation supérieure très solide, si possible CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT, expérience acquise dans société pratiquant les METHODES MODERNES DE MANAGEMENT

Connaissance courante du français indispensable. Candidature à transmettre à Mr. G. EATON, Dog Cottage, Beacon Hill, PENN, Bucks.

Group Development Executive

A Group of Companies with a good growth record offers an oppor-tunity for an ambitious man with proved potential to join its team of young senior executives.

The Job: responsible to the Managing Director for initiating a market and corporate planning function, supervising market research studies and taking full responsibility for the preparation

Salary: negotiable around £4,500 with car and fringe benefits.

Age: around 30 to 40 years.

Requirements: University degree or equivalent. Experience in market development and strategic planning. A creative mind combined with logical thinking. A sensible ambition to match personal

Applications in confidence, giving full details to:-



Staplehurst Road, Sittingbourne, Kent.

Box No. replies should be addressed to THE SUNDAY TIMES, Thomson Hoose, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London, WCL, unless otherwise stated.

CYANAMID

of new projects.

development with the needs of an expanding Company.

The Managing Director,



Export Packing Service Limited,

GROUP FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT

THE COMPANY: Comprises a small but expanding group of companies involved in various aspects allied to the Shipping Industry, involving businesses in London, Felixstowe and

THE JOB:

Applicant to be responsible for entire accounting functions, improvement of present systems, responsible to Managing Director. Successful candidate must be eligible to justify promotion to Company Secretary and directorship level

THE MAN:

THE TERMS:

A Chartered Accountant, preferably aged 27-35, experience in industry or commerce preferred. Salary starting between £3,250-£4,000, depending on age and experience. Pension scheme available.

Please write giving details, age, qualifications, experience and current salary to the Managing Director, Reardon Smith Coggins Limited, Marine Engineers, Memorial Building, 18 London Street, London, E.C.3.

GEOLOGIST

CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL GAS & JIL LTD.

CANADIAN MUDISMAL DAS & ULL LIV. for their newly opened London effice. The company is involved in petroleum exploration in the North Sea, Main, Italy and Tunisia and is interested in enlarging its programme to other areas. Applications are invited from people with experience in these areas and generally in this hemisphere. Initially the London Office will be staffed by a General Manager (with geological background), one geologist and a secretary. Applicants should be capable of carrying out independent geological studies with a view to generating prospects. He will become involved in projects already under way and he should be able to co-ordinate geological and geophysical data. Plesse apply in writing with details of age, experience, qualifications and salary to:

Manager Foreign Operations,

Canadian industrial Gas & Off Ltd.,

16A Sr. lames's Street London SWIA IER.

16A St. James's Street, London SW1A 1ER.

Pioneer Appointments **National Housing Authority: Zambia**

With headquarters in Lusake, the Authority is a statutory body responsible for housing and ancillary works throughout the country. With a turnover of K20m. the Authority provides a consultant service in architecture, civil

service in erchitecture, civil engineering, town planning, land and quentity surveying and estimating, with its own direct building organisation to carry out general contracting, industrial building and specularive house building. Additionally there is an estates division to administer the entire housing stock of the government, statutory and local authorities. The following appointments are now to be made in the consultancy division. Attractive

Nowance, insurance and sickness

the consultancy division. Attractive conditions include 3-year contracts with 25% gratuity on aggregate salary, subsidised housing, education and travel grants, car benefit schemes. (At the present rate of exchange CHIEF ARCHITECT/ **TOWN PLANNER**

around K8200

will be responsible direct to the Chief Executive. He should be a chartered architect. C. K. Turner-Hughes reference SA.2625.

QUANTITY SURVEYOR

K6000 to K6900 Will assist the senior quantity surveyor and membership of

either IQS or ICS is essential, but this is not required to qualify for membership of the Zambien Institute. E. I. Clark reference SA.2626. LAND SURVEYOR K6000 to K6900

He must be a chartered surveyor (Lands Division). This is

essential in order to qualify for a professional licence in Zambia. G. E. Howard reference SA.2627.

team engaged on the design and planning of housing projects. Candidates with relevant experience should be qualified architects and hold a recognised town planning

R. Tomkins reference SA.2628.

ESTIMATORS

ARCHITECTS

TOWN PLANNERS

up to K5750

Three appointments are to be made in the headquarters and building divisions. The minimum qualification is HNC building with two years' experience of tender preparation in the building or construction industries giving a sound grasp of cost factors. G. E. Howard reference SA.2629.



MSL have been retained to advise on these appointments and confidential interviews will be held in the UK and elsewhere. Preliminary information about the jobs, the Authority, the conditions of service, and local living conditions will be sent if you provide your name and address by telephoning OI-629 1844 or writing to the consultant named quoting the

17 Stratton Street London W1

Management Consultants in Human Resources

MANAGING DIRECTOR

(Designate)

Textile Machinery

Leading and expanding manufacturer of world renowned textile machinery has re-appraised its top management requirements for the next decade. This has given rise to the need to recruit from outside the Group a Managing Director (designate) at a negotiable salary in the region of

£10,000 p.a.,

plus corresponding benefits

The Group is British owned and already has a turnover ng £50 millions with commensurate profitability.

The successful candidate is likely to be in the age group 35-50, He must already hold a senior management appointment and have experience of controlling pro-duction, sales and finance, with full profit

This is an exceptional opportunity to join a Group with expansionist policies and ample financial resources with which to carry them out. There are real prospects of further advancement for a man of the right celibre. Midlands based.

Please write with full details of education, qualifications and experience, including recent selary levels to: The Chairman, Box No. 97/1 e/o Dorland (City) Limited, 1 Royal Exchange Avanue, London, EC3 V3LY All replies will be treated in strictest confidence

Management Audit

Location-Croydon Salary to £4,500

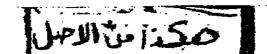
Applications are invited from Chartered Accountants of up to 35 years of age, with at least three years' experience in industry, for a position as Audit Group Manager within the Audit Department of a large international electronics company. The Department is a function of the group holding company and is therefore completely independent of the operating companies with which it is concerned.

The Department is engaged in reviewing and reporting on the organisation, systems and trading activities of the operating companies; participation in the develop-ment of comparer systems and investigations into new The successful applicant, who should be a man o

The successful applicant, who should be considerable drive, will be expected to administer and develop the department's activities in respect of Group in the capable factories in the South of England and must be capable of dealing with management at all levels.

Salary will be negotiable up to £4,500 per annum and the job will be based in Croydon. A company car will be

Please write, stating age and giving a brief outline of your career to date; to Box AV347.



Container

Manager

Freight

Station

Manager

Yard

£3475

€654₅

- **-** - N

Modern Terminals Limited **Hong Kong**

Applications are invited for the following senior positions which are to be filled early in 1972. These are responsible positions in a developing company requiring persons of energy and a high standard of organisa-

ability. The Company owns, and will commence operating by mid 1972, a large and sophisticated Container Terminal and Freight Station in the port of Hong Kong.

Educational Requirements: Good general education with British Masters Certificate (F.G.) preferred. Previous practical experience in port operations mandatory, with experience in container port

operations preferred. The successful applicant's duties will

(a) General control of all C/Y operations under the direction of an Operations

Manager.
(b) Supervision of all C/Y operating and control staff. (c) Supervision of containership stowage.

Educational Requirements: Good general education. Practical experience in stevedoring/port operations mandatory. Ex-perience in Hong Kong port operations preferred. Some knowledge of container operations and road transportation an advantage. Proven ability to handle port labour essential. The successful applicant's duties will

(a) General control of all freight station functions under the general direction of an Operations Manager.

(b) Supervision and control of all freight

(c) Maintenance of good relationships with user lines, shippers and

Age range: 35-45 preferred. Salary: not less than HK\$5,000 per month (HK\$14.6 to £1.00 Stg.). Fringe Benefits: Annual leave with passages paid for employee and family. Accommodation rent free. Free medical attention for self and family. Provident Fund. Education allowance for up to three children to age of

The successful applicants for these two positions will be engaged initially on a two year contract, subject to renewal. Apply in confidence, giving full details of education, previous experience and copies of testimonials to:

The General Manager, Modern Terminals Ltd., Union House, Hong Kong.

Quite possibly the year's most rewarding and exciting financial appointments.

We are forming a new Life Assurance Company. We hall be backed by a £200 million international group of ompanies. We are innovators: we shall launch new. ompetitive, and important products. We shall rapidly ecome a major force in the financial service industry.

We are currently forming the company's senior -nanagement team. There are two priorities.

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT £7,000 (negotiable)

To fill this position you must e a chartered accountant niliar with modern data ocessing methods. Ideally, u will have had some perience in the financial rvice industry. You will be a self-starter. ibitious, and you will relish

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

sponsibility.

NEW BUSINESS MANAGER £6,000 (negotiable)

To be considered for this important position you must have the experience and ability to build and administer the Company's new business operation.

You will be responsible for the Company's underwriting, and policy servicing. You will have great organisational skills; you will be ambitious; and will be challenged by responsibility.

The men we appoint will be given freedom of action, and ll be responsible to the Chief Executive only. They will be embers of the Company's senior management team, and as ch will be totally involved in the growth and future of the comny. They will have company cars, and will participate in a n-contributory pension scheme.

ur reply should contain brief and relevant details of your career. rill be treated in the strictest confidence. Please send it to: : AU 665.

An MSL Consultant has analysed each appointment

Please write or telephone as indicated in each advertisement. MSL 17 Stratton Street London W1X 6DB: 01-629 1844 (at any time). Your enquiry will be in confidence.



Financial Adviser

£6000 plus

International

London

Retail Manager

London

حكدا من الاصل

Management Consultants in Human Resources

□LONDON □BIRMINGHAM ☐ GLASGOW ☐ MANCHESTER

Managing Director Designate

about £6500

Packaging Industry

to take over control within two years of a company, now part of a British public group. Good quality carton manufacture is the principal activity and the company has a very good profit record. Located in a pleasant part of the Midlands, the post offers an excellent career opportunifor a man of the right calibre and background. Candidates, between 38 and 52, will preferably have a degree or equivalent professional qualification but must have wide management experience in the carton industry and be highly profit conscious. Engineering design and development experience and a working knowledge of competitive forms of packaging such as plastic films, extruded and blown plastic containers is desirable. They should have personal experience of negotiating with trade unions and are likely to be already commanding a salary in excess of £5,000. Group pension scheme, life assurance and car. Please write staring how each requirement is met to H. C. S. Brand reference SA.14139.

Marketing Director

about £5000

Consumer Products Hampshire

for a British company, subsidiary of a giant American corporation and established in the UK for many years. It now employs 200 mainly on production and has home sales in six figures. The company plans to quadruple sales by 1976, and the greater part of this expansion must come from outside its well known and widely distributed traditional product line. A new line has recently been successfully launched but others must be rapidly developed to meet the projected target. This will be the main task of the Marketing Director and success could lead to general management. Candidates, preferably graduates in their 30's to early 40's must be both by training and practice, skilled in modern marketing and business management methods in the consumer goods field. Car provided and usual fringe benefits. Please write stating how the requirements are met to G. V. Barker-Beufield reference SA.12036.

Marketing Manager Department Store

over £4500

This new appointment offers the opportunity for a first class marketing man to achieve satisfying results and earnings to match. The company combines traditional department store activity with selling to the public on generous credit terms. He will have clearly defined objectives, principally the profitable expansion of the business, and will be responsible to the Managing Director. The organisation is a financially sound public company with a good reputation in the community, and the market can be expanded. Candidates should be in their thirties, probably graduates, with proven marketing and entrepreneurial skills. Experience must include selling soft goods or consumer durables that the proven marketing are marketing and entrepreneurial skills. consumer durables; marketing or merchandising experience with a large department store; and measurable achievements in improving business performance. Salary negotiable around £4,500 plus incentive scheme; car provided; Top Hat non-contributory pension and life assurance. Other significant prospects discussed at interview. Please write stating how each requirement is met to J. D. Boyle reference SA.22118.

Export Executive Non-ferrous Metals

up to £4000

A change of group policy has given export selling autonomy to this company which exports semi-finished components to Europe and elsewhere. It is a major competitor in its specialist field with an important share of the world markets. The company has a high reputation for quality and service. This is a new appointment but in Europe, where he will concentrate his attention, the company has well established markets. The job, for which fittency in at least two European languages and English is essential, will be to consolidate and further develop European sales by direct customer contact and technical back-up particularly in the telecommunications industry. He will spend upwards of 50% of his time in Europe; his UK base will be in the West Midland Several years' successful export selling experience in the field sit a knowledge of Europe would be valued but is less critical than familiarity with the non-ferrous metals and/or telecommunications industries. Salary negotiable; overseas allowance; normal benefits plus re-location help. Please write staring how each requirement is met to W. A. Griffiths reference SA.23197.

International Market Research

These appointments are being made as a further stage in the development of a department which will provide a comprehensive market research service in selected overseas territories. Both are based in London and will involve visits to overseas markets. Candidates should be graduates with relevant experience, either in a consumer based industry, or with a marketing orientated research agency. Benefits include re-location assistance, four weeks' holiday and bonus. There is ample scope for career progression based on performance. Please write or telephone for further information to R. Llewellyn, quoting the appropriate reference.

Senior Executive

up to £4000

to develop and have responsibility for the department and its activities. His responsibilities will cover a wide range of consumer and retailer projects, liaison with established agencies in sophisticated markets and the development of facilities in areas where conventional research organisations do not exist. Reference SA.2686.

Executive

up to £3000

to work closely with the Senior Market Research Executive on the work above and play a positive part in the development of the department. A minimum of 3 years' practical experience in market research is necessary. Reference SA.2687.

CHIEF

A Chief Accountant is required for the SERVIS Washing Machine Division of Wilkins & Mitchell Limited, Darlaston, South Staffordshire. He must be A.C.A. or A.C.W.A. with several years practical industrial accounting experience in the manufacturing field. He will be responsible to the General Manager for all the financial and management accounting activities within the Division. He must be capable of making a significant contribution to the Management team of which he will be a member.

The salary is negotiable and a car will be provided.

The Company also operates a Non-Contributory

The Company also operates a Non-Contributory Pension and Life Assurance Scheme.

Applicants should write in strictest confidence to: D. Leach, F.C.A. Company Secretary, Wilkins & Mitchell Limited, The Green, Darlaston, South Staffordshire.

SERVIS

OPERATIONAL AUDITOR

Leicester

Our client is a well-known international leader in the chemicals field, they require a qualified C.A. aged 30+ to set up and run an operational auditing team. He will have "group wide" responsibility and report directly to the Financial Controller. This is not a routine auditing position and does have good promotional prospects.

Fringe benefits include: Pension scheme, BUPA and full relocation expenses. Contact: Douglas Llambias, A.C.A. Ref. 343/ST.

Douglas Llambias Associates Ltd ACCOUNTANCY AND MANAGEMENT RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS 64 GLOUCESTER PLACE LONDON-WI TELEPHONE 01 486 6544

for a well established group with a world wide trade of approximately from, in personal and gift products. The product ranges are in the top quality premium price area and are aimed mainly at the higher income groups. Reporting to a Director he will, in addition to managing the principal store in London, be responsible for controlling and monitoring the activities and performance of the company's retail branches and agents in several world capitals and major cities. The appointment calls for a man in the 30 to 40 age group who can produce evidence of a thorough grounding and senior management achievement in departmental or chain store trading and whose experience combines administrative responsibility with merchandising skill. Some experience of trade overseas and a working knowledge of French and/or German would be an advantage. Salary negotiable, pension, re-location assistance and excellent prospect for promotion to the Board. Please write stating how each requirement is met to P. A. Clifton reference SA.39027.

to take up a senior appointment with a familia-million international group. Reporting to a member of the Group Board, his responsibilities will include the investigation and appraisal of diversification opportunities, advising on the design and development of information systems for a variety of industries and providing day-to-day liaison on financial and accounting matters between group headquarters and certain of its subsidiaries. Candidates, preferably aged 30 to 35 years, should be qualified accountants with practical experience in management accounting, financial control, investment analysis, company investigations, mergers and acquisitions. London base; some travel in the UK and overseas is involved. Please write or telephone for further information, J. G. French reference SA.2676.

General Works Manager

up to £4000

up to £5000

Metal Semi-manufacture

This new Midlands-based appointment is a career opportunity which will appeal strongly to a graduate metallurgist or engineer in his early 30's who, after several years' production line-management experience, is looking for wider involvement in management. The company is part of a major and highly successful British group. It employs about 500 and has a £6m. turnover including substantial exports. Reporting to the Managing Director the man appointed will be responsible for all production and direct production services and will contribute to technical and commercial management. Experience of non-ferrous metal processing, including foundry work and rolling mills, of using numerate management controls, and of union negativines will be directly relevant. Further momention in the commany and the group, is. negotiations will be directly relevant. Further promotion in the company and the group, is, given success, assured. Normal benefits including contributory pension and re-location. Ples write stating how each requirement is met to W. A. Griffiths reference SA.23196.

Chief Accountant London

about £3500

Probably now aged 30 or slightly over and a chartered accountant, the man appointed will have had at least two years' industrial experience in which above average competence in financial and control accounting, preferably of several dispersed profit centres, will have been demonstrated. The company, employing 1,500, has a turnover approaching £5m, which it plans to double in five years. Part of a major British-owned manufacturing group it both manufactures and

provides a specialist service on a national scale to industry and commerce. As well as assisting in the management of a 50-strong accounting team, a prime task will be the analysis of management control data in order to provide guidance to profit centre managers in the achievement of current objectives and framing future plans. There is the prospect of succession as financial director within 5 years, or similar promotion elsewhere in the parent group. Experience of EDP systems would be valued. Car; bonus; contributory pension; re-location help. Please write stating how each requirement is met to W. A. Griffiths

Marketing/Sales Manager

Mersevside

This private company has built up a multi-process general printing business to an annual turnover approaching £1m. Its profit record is good, and recent business has been centred in London as well as in the north-west. An overall programme of business development is to be launched, which involves rebalancing the existing management team. The man appointed will be responsible for advising upon and establishing marketing plans and policies, including market development and the field sales management role. He will also be expected to make a major contribution to the development programme. Familiarisation training will be given, as necessary. Candidates, preferably in their early thirties and ideally with experience of the industry, must have had successful practical experience of business development whilst in a similar role. Initial earnings £2,000 plus hours £2 reprises schemes as locations assistance. similar role. Initial earnings £3,000 plus bonus. Car, pension scheme, re-location assistance. Please write stating how each requirement is met to C. N. Osmond reference SA.20079.

Personnel Manager

Industrial

about £3000 London

for a large public company in the consumer goods field. The central personnel division administers a forward looking policy across a widely dispersed group of manufacturing units embracing a total work force in excess of 3,000. The appointed man will interpret and implement company policy; in particular he will advise line management on man-power planning, recruitment and industrial relations. Candidates age 28 to 35, preferably MIPM, should have several years' practical experience of industrial relations and be thoroughly familiar with the new Industrial Relations Act. Salary negotiable, company car and pension arrangements. Please write stating how each requirement is met to P. A. Clifton reference SA.20031. reference SA.39031.

SAVE TIME AND MONEY

By contacting your nearest regional office for classified advertising in the Sunday Tines.

NORTH WEST:
Times Newspapers Ltd... Thomson House, Wilhy Grove, Manchester 4, Tel.: 061-884 1234.

SCOTLAND: Times Newspapers Ltd., 55 Bothwell Stroot, Clasgow, C.3. Tel.: 041-221 5553.

ACCOUNTANTS for training as

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

London

Cooper Brothers & Co. Limited, Management Consultants, have several vacancies for

After a period of training on internal courses, they will work under close supervision on assignments in the field of profit planning and control, either in this country or abroad. Basic requirements

* Age 25-28. Chartered or Cost and Works qualification essential. University degree desirable. Industrial experience not essential if candidates can show they have the necessary drive and ability to develop rapidly.

Starting salaries are high, according to age and experience, with opportunities for substantial increases.

Brief but comprehensive details of salary and career to date, which will be treated in the strictest confidence, should be sent to MS 20/62, Abaçus House, Gutter Lane, London E.C.2.



医复数医性性 医甲基甲基甲基甲基苯基 **Financial Consultancy Staff**

Association and require additional qualified Accountant who have experience at a senior level in one or more of

*** Financial Analysis** * Management Accounting * Costing and Budgetary Control

periods away from home are unusual.

* Accounting Systems We work on a wide variety of assignments in industrial, commercial and financial concerns throughout the United Kingdom. We are based in London and long

We offer excellent starting salaries and a non-contributory pension scheme. We pay great attention to training and the development of personal skills.

Applicants, aged 26-35, must be able to demonstrate technical originality and the shility to gain client confidence in implementing changes.

Write, in confidence, with brief career details to D. F. Robinson of Spicer and Pegler & Co., Management Consultants, 6 New Street, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2, quoting reference M.8920.

CORPORATE FINANCIAL ANALYST RETAILING

An imaginative and well qualified traduate is required by a progressive firm of stockprokers in the North West to fill a new area of financial responsibility. The person will be responsible for earlying out systematic financial analysis of companies involved in retailing. Computer will be used as aid. Hersbe will work with an industrial consultant and be expected to develop knowledge of retailing industry.

Qualifications: degree in analytical discipline, e.s. economics, mathematics, accountancy or business studies, Salary, £1,500 with good prospects. Write with corriculum vitae to Box AXSS1 Sunday Times.

Staffordshire Holloway, London, N7 8DB. Applications are invited for the following first appointments to be made to The Polytechnic of North London which has been formed from a merger of the Northern and North-Western Polytechnics.

Applicants must be professionally qualified and should have preferably had experience in the field. of educational finance and administration. Salary: £4,002-£4,284.

ACADEMIC REGISTRAR

FINANCE OFFICER

Applicants must be graduates and/or hold a suitable professional qualification. The Academic Registrar will be Secretary of the Academic Board and responsible for the work of the Registry and should have had experience in academic administration. Salary: £4,002-£4,284.

CHIEF LIBRARIAN

Applicants must be professionally qualified with appropriate experience to undertake integration and development of existing library services. Salary: £4,002-54,284.

PREMISES AND ESTATES OFFICER

Applicants must be suitably qualified and possess the practical experience necessary to undertake the supervision, maintenance and development of all Polytechnic premises. Salary: £3,815-£3,840.

SOCIAL SERVICES OFFICER

Applicants should possess experience in the fields of social work, especially with students, and have ability to co-ordinate and develop the various welfare services required in the Polytechnic. The desirable qualities are a relevant qualification and experience in social work with proven administrative ability. Salary: £2,637-£3,162.

Further particulars and form of application from the Secretary, The Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London, N7 8DB.

i for major company operating within a diversified group manies located in North-West London, and who intend to "go public." He will be responsible to the Group's pai Director and hold the status of the Sonior Executive the operating group. will include the overall supervision of the majority of trative and accounting departments including the departments the existing Chief Accountant. The control and implement accounting and administrative systems will be that of the all Controller and the Board will look to this person to play we part in the day-to-day management of the company. If he responsible for preducing routine management illow and statistics for Board use not will also be expected the other information necessary to aid the expansion of the

ountancy background will initially have been professional.
ualised or unqualised, and his commercial experience not
than seven years, the last three occupying a senior position,
uid have had experience in comboling and motivating
dealing with management at all levels. He must have an
acc of common sense and be used to making good fast
s. Aged 25 to 40. Salary to be negotiated but envisaged no
in 23,500 per annum. For application form selephone or
Mr. R. Ertmiston. Personnel Manager, ALPINE EVEREST
OF COMPANIES, Lowther Road, London, N.W.9. Tel.:
311.

ior Financial inistrator-up to £5,000 p.a.

insurance company in the City, which is part of a welled international Group, needs a financial man, who, in
to being an accountant, has the ability to handle adminiand staff. He must be an A.C.A. aged 30.45, with
year's commercial experience. Answering directs no the
g Director, the prospects for the right man are excellent
n expanding organisation.
Joby to: - Plan Limited, le Office Court, n EC4A 3BY. 3 1858.

Marketing Manager uk. over £3,000

Accountable initially to the Commercial Director Europe, he will be responsible for the collection and presentation of marketing information, sales forecasting, and for contributing to and reviewing the Company's marketing plans.

Applicants aged 28-35, probably with a degree in economics, must have at least five years' experience in the sales and marketing departments of an engineering company using modern marketing techniques. Knowledge of the preparation and use of marketing and sales plans is essential. Reference MM;3157/ST.

Personnel Manager uk. over £3,000

Accountable to the Managing Director U.K., he will introduce and implement modern personnel and industrial relations practices; other responsibilities will include wage and weekly staff salary structuring, operator recruitment and training, welfare and safety. Productivity bargaining is well accepted and industrial relations are good. Applicants aged between 30 and 45 should have held a similar post in the engineering industry and be fully conversant with modern personnel and industrial relations practices. Reference PM 3158 ST.

These new senior management posts arise in a successful engineering company due to its rapid growth. The posts will be based at the Company's European headquarters in an attractive area of the West Midlands. There are three modern manufacturing plants in the U.K. and a fourth is about to be opened-annual turnover is currently £7 million and plans exist to double this within five years. Both appointments offer outstanding career prospects. For both appointments the salary will be negotiable over £3,000 p.a.; plus a group bonus, Company car and generous fringe benefits.

Applicants for either post should write stating age, current salary and how you meet our Client's requirements, quoting the appropriate reference on both envelope and letter. No information will be disclosed to

Urwick, Orr& Partners Limited Personnel Selection Division 2 Caxton St. London SW1H ODE

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD

in the FOOD STANDARDS AND SCIENCE DIVISION, London, to give scientific and technological advice to meet the Ministry's statutory obligations in the control of the discharge of radioactive waste.

The successful candidate will be required to advise on the terms of authorisations to discharge such waste so that food and agriculture are protected and to assist in the provision of an inspection service to ensure that the terms of the authorisations are met. Candidates (preferably aged between 30-50) should normally have a first or second class honours degree in physics or chemistry, together with experience as a health physicist dealing with radiological hazards. A wide knowledge of the nuclear science industry and of casses which give rise to the discharge of radioactive waste is required. Experience of a nuclear establishment or of the effects of the use of nuclear weapons on food and agricultural products would be an advantage.

Starting salary may be above the minimum of the Principal Scientific Officer scala £2,995—£4,077 (shortly to be increased). There is a non-contributory pension scheme and prospects of promotion to posts carrying salaries of £5,600 and above.

For full details and an application form (to be returned by 22 October, 1871), write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants, or telephone BASINGSTOKE 29222 ext. 500 or LONDON 01-839 1696 (24 hour 'Ansafone' service)

Petroleum Engineer

Middle East Oil Company

Major British Oil Company wishes to recruit an experienced Petroleum Engineer to work as a member of a small technical advisory group at a Head Office in the Middle Last. Degree essential and at least 15 years' practical experience, preferably including experience in planning and relations with Government conservation and technical departments. Local remuneration will be not less than £575 per month (nett of local tax); approximately seven weeks' annual home leave with paid passages to the U.K.; contributory Pension Scheme, married or bachelor accommodation will be provided at moderate rental and assistance given towards U.K. schooling costs. Please write giving age and full details of qualifications and career to date, quoting O/S 99 to Box No. ST4001, c/o Charles Barker Recruitment Ltd., 20 Cannon Street, London, E.C.4.

DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Simon Container Machinery, specialists in the manufacture and marketing of corrugated container machinery and a leading international supplier to the expanding packaging industry, invite applications for the above appointment. The successful applicant will be expected to originate and develop new product concepts and plan and co-ordinate Company development activities through to first production.

He will act as product design authority and endorse innovations, special features and performance guarantees before sales commitment.

performance guarantees before sales commitment.

Ideally the man appointed will have a good honours degree in Mechanical Engineering and membership of the Institution, proven success in the management of a product design and development function and substantial production experience. This post offers a bigh degree of job satisfaction and salary will be correspondingly attractive. The offices and work are pleasantly situated some 6 miles South of Manchester and within easy reach of M.6 motorway and the Cheshire/Derbyshire countryside. Applications quoting Ref. HS.19/1 should

Applications quoting Ref. HS.19/1 should be addressed to: G. B. Oakes, Simon Engineering Limited, Cheadle Heath, Stockport, Cheshire.

Box No. replies should be addressed to THE SUNDAY TIMES, Thomson House, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London, WCI, unless otherwise stated. No original testimonials, references or money should be enclosed.

Royal Military College of Science, Shrivenham

-ecturer Civil Engineering

required in the Materials Branch of the Department of Civil Engineering. The successful candidate must be well-versed in Stress Analysis, preferably with additional interests in either Stability, Vibrations or Soil Mechanics. The teaching commitments will occupy only a part of the Lecturer's time and oversion research

is both expected and encouraged.

Appointment will be as Senior Lecturer (£2193–£2703) or Lecturer (£1162–£1982) according to qualifications and experience. These salary scales are shortly to be increased. Reference: MOD/S/16/D.

Graduate **Demonstrators**-**Physics**

Three posts in the Department of Physics concerned with supervision of undergraduate and other laboratory work and research of an academic nature for publication. Fields of research include radiation physics, polymer science, ESR and NMR, ultraviolet spectroscopy, radiation-induced conductivity and optical properties of metals and insulation. Candidates should have a Physics degree (preferably honours) or equivalent. Further particulars from Professor A. Charlesby, Head of Department of Physics (ext. 417). Reference: MOD/S/15/D.

Metallurgy

Two posts in the Metallurgy-Branch of the Chemical and Metallurgy Department. The successful candidates will join a small group working on the production, structure, properties and applications of superplastic alloys. The work will im cive the use of a scanning electron microscope.

Candidates should have a degree (preferably honours) or equivalent in an appropriate subject. Further particulars from Professor J. A. Beik, Head of Metallurgy Branch (ext. 200). Reference: MOD/S/20/D.

Appointments as Graduate Demonstrators will initially be for three years and there will be opportunities for work to a higher degree. Salaries (which are under review) will be within the scale £1207-£1488, according to experience (with FSSU superannuation). Accommodation will be provided for single staff and there are excellent opportunities for recreation. Prospective candidates can visit the College

by arrangement. Application Forms from The Registrar, Royal Military College of Science, Shrivenham, Swindon, Wilts, telephone 079-378 551 ext. 205. Please quote appropriate reference. Closing date: 26th October 1971

Building Research Station

Mathematician/ **Physicist**

required to work in the Urban Planning Division of the Building Research Station at Watford. The Division is one of the largest groups in the UK researching into urban planning and the successful candidate will be expected to develop mathematical models to describe and extend available material from extensive surveys. nitially the work will involve research into the location of

shopping centres in towns, and there will be opportunities for similar work in other fields at a later date. Candidates should have a 1st or 2nd class honours degree in an appropriate subject and a minimum of three years' post-graduate experience is required; experience in the use of computers and an interest in the application of scientific methods relating to problems of urban planning are desirable.

The successful candidate will be appointed as Senior Scientific Officer. Senior Scientific Officer.

Prospects of permanent pensionable appointment.

Application Forms from the Establishment Officer,
Building Research Station, Garston, Watford, WD2 7JR.

Please quote: URB/SO/10/D,
Closing date: 25th October 1971

SCS

Qualifications, Salaries and Age Limits
For appointment to the Scientific Officer class you should have
a 1st or 2nd class honours degree. Starting salary, which will
be dependent upon experience and age, is within the range
£2193-£2703 at Senior Scientific Officer level.
These salaries are shortly to be increased. Age limits: SSO at
least 26 and normally under 32.

GENERAL MANAGER

An international company employing 1.400 and with a turnovar 19m. Intends to appoint a General Manager. His main function will be to accept the responsibilities of general management in the widest application and to assist the Managing Director in the state of the company of matters of administration. In addition, he will programmes in the following fields:-

Short and long range strategic and operational bu Personnel direction, including industrial relations, training and management development.

Cost and profit improvement Company organisation and plans

The position provides a challenging opportunity for a qualified engineer possessing a University Degree and who is experience in works management. Essentially he will have held high management status in a go-ahead organisatio

The position will lead to a Board appointment. candidate will act as Deputy Managing Director. Age must not exceed 45 years.

The company, located in an attractive area in the North West of England, markets capital equipment, has a high growth rate, a close association with one of the largest corporations in Americand is accepted as the leader in its field. Salary will be substantial and negotiable.

Please supply full details of age, education, qualifications, experience to date, present salary, etc., to the Chairmas, Box AV343.

DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

BASED AT HEADQUARTERS **LEICESTER**

The Development Manager will be responsible for the performance of all development functions within the Systems and Computer Services Department, covering Systems Analysis, Applications and Hardware/ Software development for a Data Base and Communications System. He will be responsible to the Manager, Systems and Computer Services and will have close Halson with a Systems Co-Ordinator and the ection Function of the department.

This post fulfils a major role in "Forward Planning" and will be involved with User Departments and the Production Function of the Computer Services Department until

It is essential that the successful applicant should have shown bimself to be a good performer at a lower level in at least one of the areas under the Development Manager's and be competent to motivate professional staff below him to produce timely results of a consistently high quality. He must be capable of presenting cases to Scotor member of the Board and he able to negotiate with them at all stages in the life of a project To this end, experience of business practice To this end, experience of business practice in a commercial organisation is desirable. A good understanding, if not a working knowledge, of the function of the Executive Operating System, and software generally, it a complex third seneration installation will be an advantage.

He should realise the importance of, and be able to enforce the use of rigid standards throughout his area and be aware of and oractise techniques for controlling costs, maintaining efficiency and productivity within

Commencing salary will be not less than 54,460 per annum. Good superannuation scheme and other conditions of service, including in appropriate cases assistance owards removal expenses.

Fully detailed letter of application, quoting ref. no. AZ189 on both letter and envelope should reach the Personnel Director. East Midlands Gas Board, De Montfort Street, Leicester, by not later than 8th October '71.

RACE RELATIONS BOARD

ASSISTANT CONCILIATION OFFICER

Applications are invited, from men and women, for two posts, one of which consists, in the main, of assistance to the training officer. Both posts are based in London, although successful applicants must be prepared to serve at any of the Board's regional offices in Glasgow, Leeds, Manchester, Birmingham and Nottingham.

Candidates should have a degree or similar qualifigea-tions in appropriate subjects, or experience in indus-try, central or local government, or management.

The salary, which is currently under review, is at present on the scale £1,542-£2,157 per annum. Application forms and further details from:-

1

Race Relations Board, 5 Lower Belgrave Street, London, SWE WONR.

International Operations Co-ordinator

about 30

Bookers Agricultural and Technical Services manage sugar estates and factories and provide technical and consultancy services related to sugar production, sugar by-products and tropical agriculture. its parent company, Booker McConnell, has assets exceeding £60 million and employs about 30,000

Bookers Agricultural and Technical Services is now expanding and wishes to recruit a Londonbased co-ordinator. Reporting to the executive director, his main tasks will be to:

- monitor the operations of associated cane growing and sugar manufacturing companies and co-ordinate the work done in London on their behalf.

ensure that contractual responsibilities towards such enterprises and other development projects are fulfilled.

progress consultancy assignments from contract negotiation through to the submission of a final report. maintain business intelligence in the countries with which he is associated.

Candidates are likely to be numerate honours graduates, or professionally qualified, and must understand all the elements of a business. It will be essential to show evidence of career achievement in project management and contract negotiation with a major company ideally in an agricultural or process industry. Overseas travel is required and experience of developing countries would be valuable.

The starting salary, appropriate to qualifications and experience, will reflect the importance of this appointment. Fringe benefits which include a contributory pension scheme and, where appropriate, re-location expenses, are excellent.



Division

companies.

Secretary

The Oldbury Division, the largest Division of our Company, a major manufacturer of

industrial chemicals, is seeking a Division Secretary who will be based at its head-quarters at Oldbury, near Birmingham.

The successful applicant will head a de-partment which provides the Division with a wide range of legal and administrative services which include company and pro-perty administration and the drafting of licensing agreements for industrial pro-

cesses but excludes accounting responsi-

bilities. He will also act as secretary to the Division Board and certain subsidiary

Candidates must have had several years

company secretarial experience, including

the drawing up of licensing agreements, ideally obtained in the chemical or an

allied industry. They must be qualified to at least ACIS level and are likely to be

Initial salary will be commensurate with

ability and experience. Excellent supplementary benefits include non-contributory

pension and life assurance schemes and

assistance with relocation expenses will be

Applications which will be treated in the strictest confidence, quoting Ref. No. 169A, should be addressed to the Staff Officer, Central Personnel Department, Albright & Wilson Led., 1 Knights-bridge Green, London, SWIX 70D.

within the age range 30 to 45 years.

given where appropriate.

Albright &

WILSON LID

Please send brief career and personal details to:-E. C. Robinson, Bookers Agricultural and Technical Services Limited, Bucklersbury House, London EC4N 8EJ.

Commercial Lawyer.

. Honeywell, manufacturers of Control Systems and Computers, requires first class Commercial Lewyer in its small and progressive Legal Department.

The successful applicant, who may be a solicitor or a barrister, will have experience of advising COMMERCIAL UNDERTALINGS either in industry or in private practice. He will be used to giving advice to all levels of management and to participating in decision

making.

The Department handles the legal work of the Honeywell Companies in the United Kingdom and a broad knowledge of Commercial law as well as Property law is required. It is unlikely that anyone under 27 years of age will have had the necessary experience, but age is not material.

The Head Office is at Bracknell,
Berkshire, one of the new towns situa-

ted in pleasant country surroundings.
Assistance could be given with accommodation. Salary will be commensurate with.

the responsibilities of the position. An attractive pension scheme is operated. Please reply to J. L. Manners, Company Secretary, Honeywell Limited, Charles Square,

Honeywell

Bracknell, Berkshire.



Norweb Electricity want an Assistant Chief Commercial Officer to direct and control their electrical appliance retail marketing activities which have a turnover exceeding £11 million a year. A salary will be paid in the range £4,563 - £5,190 per annum (NJM'Grade E.7. Scaler 7.8). Scales 7-8). He will be responsible for:-

*Trading results and profitability.

*Apprelial of extensive market

research information.

Selection of appliances for sale (including own brand range)
Close liaison with Purchasing

Department on procurement of selected appliances.

Sales promotion policies, targets
and planning

Advertising, display and exhibition

services.
*General administration of marketing

activities.

The man appointed to this post will have had experience in a similar position in which he has achieved successful results. He will be required to devise dynamic sales schemes and supporting publicity campaigns in co-operation with six Area sales organisations including outside sales teams and over 100 shops. Written applications should reach me not later than 13 October 1971 and should be endorsed " ACCO, Appliance Marketing". Norweb Electricity, Chestwood Rd., Manchester M8 8BA.
G H RICHARDSON Secretary.

norweb

ADVERTISING

General Manager

RUBBER MOULDING

A small but profitable specialised rubber moulding business located in the Midlands and currently engaged on an expansion programme wishes to appoint a General Manager. This is a new appointment with responsibility for the overall direction and co-ordination of the development, production, purchasing and sales functions where he will be ably supported by thoroughly experienced personnel.

Candidates should be aged between 35 and 50 years with substantial experience in the rubber industry with managerial responsibility. Evidence of a strong commercial interest, ability to work with a wide range of personnel, and top managerial skills are of more importance than formal qualifications. Salary will be negotiable. (Ref. C2316/ST)

REPLIES will be forwarded direct, unapened and in confidence to the client unless addressed to our Security Manager listing companies to which they may not be sent. They should include full details of experience, age and present salary, not refer to previous correspondence with PA and quote the reference on the envelope.

PA Advertising Limited, 2 Albert Gate, London, SW1X 7JU. Tel.: 01-235 6060.

Manufacturing **Executive Director** Designate

Manufacturing Executive Director-Designate, £4000-£5,500. We are looking for a tough professional production manager-who will join the Board of Directors within 12 months. He should be able to organise and control large production unit and be ... ready to take a broad view of the company which the Board appointment will require.

The man we want may be fairly young but must have a proven record of success in re-organising and managing major. manufacturing units, preferably, though not necessarily, in the biscuit and food industry. He will be earning about £4,000 p.a. at present. A generous salary and further agreement will be negotiated together with car, pension, free location expenses, plus other benefits. It is our declared aim to build up the best medium sized Biscuit Manufacturing and Marketing Unit in Europe. If this sort of task appeals to you write me a letter.

Mr. A. N. Elkes, Chairman and Managing Director, Elkes Biscuits Limited, Ref. M.E. Dove Valley Bakeries. Uttoxeter. Staffordshire.

Chief Executive Officer Education

Required in the New Hebrides Salary up to £3,222 plus 25% Gratuity

The Officer will be responsible to the Chief Education Officer for internal administration, budgetary control, and staff training for non-teaching staff. He will also be responsible for stores purchase and distribution, and may supervise and audit Committee

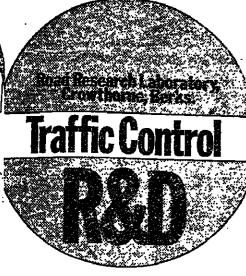
Candidates, under 50 must have lengthy middle-management experiente in public or private administration. A secretarial or accountancy qualification, or Diploma in Business or Public Administration would be advantageous.

Associated benefits include free passages, subsidized housing, education allowances, car loan and free medical attention. Candidates may be eligible for an outfit allowance, and an appointments grant of up to

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, "M" Division, 4 Millbank. London, S.W.I. for application form and further particulars stating name, age, brief details of qualifica-tions and experience and quoting reference number M3A/710964/

مكذا فالاجل

صكدا من الاصل



ficer level) in the TRAFFIC DIVISION to help this unit th its task of finding ways of accommodating the increas-) traffic on our roads and of developing techniques to termine how roads should be planned for the future. The main duties of the Principal Scientific Officer will be develop strategies for traffic control and to apply the

uits of research on traffic control systems to developing d documenting off-signal optimisation systems that are pap and easy for local authorities to use and assessing potential of on-line adaptive traffic control systems. An ension of this work to the control of traffic on urban storways and the adjacent road networks is planned, Candidates should normally have a 1st or 2nd class honours

gree in science, engineering or mathematics, They should experienced in control engineering and research and, ferably, be familiar with the problems encountered by al authorities and contractors when planning area traffic ntrol schemes. Direct experience of the software and dware involved in such installations and success in reloping traffic control strategies would be advantageous. Starting salary may be above the minimum of the scale ,820-£3,902 (shortly to be increased). There is a nonntributory pension scheme and prospects of promotion to its carrying salaries of £5,600 and above.

For full details and an application form to be returned by October 1971) write to Civil Service Commission, ncon, Link, Basingstoke, Hants or telephone BASING-OKE 29222 ext 500 LONDON 01-836 1696 (24 hour safone" service), quoting S/7800.

MERVYN HUGHES ASSOCIATES LIMITED Management and Executive Recruitment Consultants

Treut House, 59 St. Mary Aze, London, EC3A SSA. Telephone: 81-283 8037

MHAINTERNAL **AUDITOR** circa \$18,000 (£7,500)

MHA:

CHIEF

ACCOUNTANT

Up to £3,500

A large Corporation requires an Internal Auditor who is fully competent to audit accounts relating to foreign shipbuilding contracts and to report on progress and financial implications. Applicants must be qualified (ACA. CA., ACCA), ideally aged 35/40 and have a wide background experience in the shipbuilding industry. Considerabl travel is involved. This is an opportunity for a permanent resident auditor. A generous salary and substantial fringe benefits are negotiable. Applications in strict confidence under Ref. S3649 to Mr C. D. C. McNeil.

A CHALLENGING OPPORTUNITY—SHIPBUILDING—EUROPE

GENEROUS SALARY AND SHARE PURCHASE SCHEME

Our clients a public company with a phenomenal record of successful expansion whose manufacturing and financial headquarters are in the South West require a Chief Accountant, not necessarily qualified, for a growth subsidiary which is operated from London. Duties will include all cost control, control of branch offices, monthly accounts, management information and the whole financial accounting function. The successful applicant will be eligible to participate substantially in an attractive share purchase scheme and appointment to the Board of the subsidiary is envisaged in the medium term.

Applications in strict confidence under Reference S3655 to D. R. Whately.



P-E Consulting Group Limited Appointments Division, 12 Grosvenor Place, London SW1

Medium/Heavy Engineering

Director of Operations

This vacancy is with an old-established, very progressive, firm now located in Hampshire and American-owned. The Today he is perhaps a successful No. 2 in a smaller manufacturing company who is seeking something bigger. He should have been trained in an American or Canadian firm facturing, material control and personnel and will act as and enjoy working in such an environment. Cost consciousness and a realistic attitude towards industrial relations are are in the area of automatic transfer handling equipment. Work in the spacious factory is equally divided between machining, sheet metal welding and assembly. There are

This is a career appointment with excellent prospects which could lead to further promotion within 18 months. Salary is negotiable and will start at not less than £6,000. Fringe benefits include a car Please write, in confidence, to R. E. Brown (Ref. B / 998 / 3)

The ideal candidate will be between 35 and 50 and be a well-qualified mechanical engineer, with relevant experience.

Managing Director

business of forgemasters and engineers. The company is looking for a man in the age bracket 45 to 55 who already has had proven success as a chief executive in the engineering field. He must have experience in and enthusiasm for North East £5,000

£6,000+

marketing and should be a qualified engineer.

The starting salary is subject to negotiation but will be not less than £5,000. A company cer will be provided. Fringe benefits include pension and insurance scheme.

Please write, in confidence, to M. Lomas (Ref: L/12/3)

advantage,

The Burton Group Ltd.

Group Transport Manager **ABOUT £4,000**

A new Burton Group appointment which arises from the increasing size and complexity of our transport needs.

Reporting to the Director of Physical Distribution and

Supply, and assisted by the work of the Distribution Planner, the Group Transport Manager will control a budget of £800,000, nearly 200 commercial vehicles and about 300 people. Based at Leeds, he will also be responsible for the Group's 500 company cars, manage his own department and have the various Divisional Transport Managers responding to him.

His main task is to provide a transport service which meets divisional requirements at commercially acceptable To achieve this he will need to effectively monitor performance, implement projects designed to improve the logistics of a national network and ensure

that resources are fully utilised. Probably in his early or middle thirties, he should have a degree or comparable qualifications, experience in systematic management and knowledge of transport, ideally in retail distribution and commercial operations. Please write for an application form, quoting reference SA.13, to: C. J. Littlewood, Personnel Director, Group Services & Property Divisions, The Burton Group Ltd., Hudson Road Mills, Leeds, LS9 7DN.

The Barton Group (eta) (sees to the public are Burton Tailoring, Burton of London emFrance and Belsium). Browns of Chester, Evans Outsizes, Jackson the Tailor, Orange Hand, Peter Robinson, Ryman, St. Remysto-Francë). Trumps, Group estivities andramiture maguines are properly managemen

Vorks Director

circa £5,000

old established and successful industrial oup of companies situated in the irth-West with tumover in excess of £60 llion seeks to appoint a Works Director to responsible for the operation of its tories, employing some 3,000 personnel. will be based at the Group's headquarters he North-West. The man we seek will ve had the requisite experience to fit nself for such a post, have a dynamic sonality and be capable of making his irk quickly as a member of the top anagement team. He is likely to have had a st record of success in progressive factory provement schemes within the gineering industry and possess a wide owledge of modern management

Dications are invited from qualified men high educational standard possessing the

- a good University degree ■ corporate membership of a major professional engineering institution a progressive management career in the engineering industry. Preference will be given to applicants who also possess knowledge of the metal
- industries. Age between 30 to 40. The salary, subject to negotiation, will be commensurate with qualifications and experience and will initially be around £5,000 per annum. A contributory pension scheme is in operation and a car will be provided. This appointment offers scope for a man with a good commercial background and a sense of purpose to achieve results.

Please write to us stating age, current salary and how you meet our Client's requirements, quoting reference WD/3161/ST on both envelope and letter. No information will be

rwick, Orr& Partners Limited Personnel Selection Division Date of Carton St. London SWIH 2006

Due to expansion we have a vacancy for a young Solicitor, in his middle twenties, to work alongside our Resident Solicitor in

The ideal candidate will have had a good grounding in conveyancing, in the drafting of security documents and in the financial aspects of commercial law. The appointment offers a wide variety of work and the successful applicant will be expected to provide legal advice to all levels of Management throughout the Bank.

Salary will be commensurate with age and experience, and there is a non-contributory pension scheme together with other generous fringe benefits. Assistance with removal expenses will be provided where necessary.

Please write in the first instance, giving details of age, qualifications, experience and present salary, quoting reference TS to: Mr. R. M. M. Adams, Resident Solicitor, National Westminster Bank Limited, P.O. Box 297. Drapers Gardens, 12 Throgmorton Avenue, London, EC2P 2ES.

National Westminster Bank

Works Manager

circa £4,000

A knowledge of the wire trade would be an

experience in the application of modern

management techniques and controls and

with a good commercial sense who has a

The salary, subject to negotiation, will be

proven past record of success.

This appointment offers scope for a man with

group of companies situated in the North-West with turnover in excess of £60 million seeks to appoint a Works Manager for one of its factories. The man will be responsible to the Works Director for the direction and control of a site employing upwards of 500 persons. The factory is situated in a very pleasant rural area within easy reach of town amenities Applications are invited from qualified engineers, preferably between 35 to 45 years of age, who have had several years' experience in works management and capable of controlling the production and works administrative activities of a unit peographically remote from Head Office. The successful applicant is likely to have had experience in steel, metal or process industry.

commensurate with qualifications and experience and will be in the region of £4,000 per annum. A contributory pension scheme is in operation and a car will be provided. Please write to us stating age, current salary

and how you meet our Client's requirements auotina reference WM/3160/ST on both envelope and letter. No information will be disclosed to our Client without permission,

Urwick, Orr & Partners Limited 2 Caxton St. London SWIH DOE

General Manager Production **Director Designate**

printing

home counties

In one year the new General Manager Production, subject to satisfactory performance, will be appointed to the main board of an established company in the greetings card industry.

Reporting directly to the Managing Director, he will accept full responsibility for all production and co-ordination of inter-related activities including introduction of modern production planning control techniques and good labour relations.

Preferably in his early thirties, HNC PRODE, is essential and M. INST, WSP, or HNC MECHE, advantageous, Experience and background to date should have been in the printing trade and embrace: production planning controls; finishing processes; trade union nego-

ground to date should have been in the printing trade and embrace: production planning controls; finishing processes; trade union negotiations; incentive schemes; factory layout planning to give economic, single-storey batch production; and budgetary controls.

Essentially the requirement is for an experienced production executive who can solve production problems swiftly and maintain improved performance under growing expansion. His career will match pace with his achievements. Salary is open to negotiation.

Telephone or write briefly for application form in strictest confidence:



Status Executive Consultants Ltd..

M. R. K. Wilson, Director. (W337)

34 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, London, W1X 1DB. Telephone: 01-734 0051.

POLICING HONG KONG

ment with prospects of promotion. Commencing salary £1,156 a year, (£1,494

for University Graduates), but revised scales under consideration.

大 4½ months' paid leave in U.K. after 3½ years' during tour.

★ Permanent Appoint- 1 Appointments are in the grade of inspector. for which candidates must be single, aged 19-27, at least 5ft 8ins tall, of good physique and normal vision without glasses. Minimum educational requirements are:

a) GCE in at least 5 subjects, including English and either Mathematics/a Science subject/or a second language.

b) At least 1 year's Commissioned Service in H.M. Forces, or in the inspectorate of a Colonial Police Force. -

service plus local leave c) At least 2 years service in a U.K. Police Force. Please write for full details and an application form, quoting

reference M3B/700807/ZL to: The Crown Agents, 'M' Division, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1.

ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGER

Is needed for Company situated in Yorkshire, Applicants, aged 3040 years, should have administration experience and an aptitude for figures. A knowledge of accountancy and/or law would be an advantage.

During peak season extra hours to normal will be expected.

Salary in the range of £2,000 and company car. Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience to Box AU660.

SAVE TIME AND MONEY

Times Newspapers Lid., Thomson House, Withy Grove, Manchester 4. Telephone 061 834 1234.

Prines Newspapers Ltd. 58 Bothwell Street. Glasgow. C.2. Telephone 641 221 363.

ESPAÑA-SEGUROS

Nuestros clientes son una Compañía internacional de seguros, de propiedad británica. Los dos nuevos cargos han sido creados como una parte del plan para aumentar sustancialmente el negocio en los inmediatos próximos

Director de Agencia (Ref. 29/7058/SM)

La persona elegida tendrá la responsabilidad fundamenta en cuanto al futuro desarrollo de la compañía y será responsable ante el Ejecutivo Jefe en el crecimiento de la organización de ventas en la mayor parte de España y. particularmente, en la selección, designación y control de

Se desea en especial una experiencia en seguros, pero no es esencial, en el entender que un solicitante ajeno al campo asegurador pueda haber tenido éxito en la venta o promoción de servicios semejantes o productos de consumo directamente con clientes. El candidato ideal no habría de tener más de 45 años. El sueldo a pagar estará de acuerdo con la importancia del cargo y el progreso futuro en relación con lo conseguido. Se concederá también una asignación para gastos y auto-

Director Administrativo (Ref. 29/7058/AM)

La persona elegida tendrá un papel esencial en la gerencia de la Compañía y será responsable ante el Ejecutivo Jefe en procurar unos servicios administrativos eficientes en las oficinas de la Compañía en España, a través del control de los departamentos responsables de la ejec ición de la política de seguros de la Compañía, la redacción de estadísticas y la información contable.

No es esencial la experiencia en seguros, pero el solicitante de fuera de este campo deberá haber tenido un puesto de responsabilidad de carácter general, administrativo o financiero. Es altamente deseable el conocimiento del idioma inglés, hablado y escrito. El candidato ideal no deberá tener más de 45 años, si bien la particular y relevante experiencia será considerada.

El salario a pagar reflejará la importancia del cargo y el progreso futuro estará en relación con la labor

Sírvase enviar un completo "curriculum vicae," indicando sueldos percibidos, justificación de su capacidad para los cargos requeridos y las referencias adecuadas, a H.P. Basden-Smith, Barton, Mayhew & Co., Alderman's House, Alderman's Walk, Bishopsgate, London EC2M 3TA.

Ninguna información será comunicada a nuestros clientes sin el consentimiento del solicitante.

CIBA-GEIGY

CIBA-GEIGY (UK) Limited Manchester

Head of Training (Management Information

Department)

CIBA-GEIGY (UK) Limited employs some 6,000 people at various locations throughout Britain and, as a member of the Swiss-based international CIBA-GEIGY group, isactive in many sectors of the chemical industry and in pharmaceuticals.

The Management Information Services Department provides a full range of O & M. Industrial Engine and computer services to all locations using IBM 360 equipment with teleprocessing facilities.

This new appointment is for a Head of Training (Management Information Department) who will reportto the Director of Management Information Services and will be responsible to him for the provision of all appropriate training facilities within the Department and for ensuring not only that the Department's own staff are fully trained for their present jobs and to meet future demands on them but also that all users and potential computer users elsewhere in the Company are fully aware of the impact that computer-based systems have on the running of a business.

The ideal candidate will be experienced in the preparation and delivery of lectures to specialist and non-specialist audiences and in the organisation of courses and

administration of other forms of training. Since the bulk of the training needs will lie in the field of computer developments it is also necessary that he should have had experience of computer-based systems at all levels in an industrial organisation and that his knowledge of computer technology should be thoroughly up to date.

The successful candidate will be based at our Simonsway offices in pleasant surroundings on the southern fringe of Manchester but he will be involved in some travel within the UK. Conditions of Employment are modern and attractive and include an excellent transferable pension scheme and-in an appropriate case-generous ssistance with relocation expenses.

Applications quoting reference G13/AE and giving age and brief details of qualifications and experience should

be sent to: Personnel Manager

CIBA-GEIGY (UK) Limited, Simonsway, Manchester M22 5LB.

Manager

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

We are leading manufacturers of hydrautic excavators and are currently seeking a fully-experienced man to head up the industrial Engineering function at our manufacturing centre in Rhymney, Monmouthshire.

Reporting to the Works General Manager, the successful candidate will provide an efficient service to production departments, covering the following main aspects:-

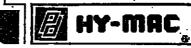
Conversion of design data into detailed production engineering instructions. Organisation of facilities for product manu-

facture according to a planned programme. Ensuring minimum manufacturing costs.

The requirements for this important appointment are a degree or H.N.C. in mechanical or production engineering, together with 7-10 years related experience at senior level in a medium engineering company, preferably with a blas towards fabrication work.

A background in work study and/or M-TM, plus an appreciation of incentive schemes covering direct and indirect operatives, would also be an important qualification. The age range envisaged is 30-45 and it is unlikely that anyone earning less than £3000 p.a. will have the necessary experience.

We can offer good general conditions of employment and immediate entry into a contributory pension scheme. Applications, giving brief but relevant details, should be addressed to:—P. F. Scripps, Personnel Manager, Hy-Mac Limited, The Engineering Works, Rhymney, Mon. NP25XG.



Marketing and Sales Director

for the medical division of a major British company which is poised to market world wide a range of sophisticated laboratory equipment and to develop further in this and allied fields.

• responsibility to the Managing Director covers all aspects of marketing and sales, including active participation in the development of complex medical equipment. • QUALIFICATION in medicine or clinical chemistry with knowledge of automated

analysis is needed with proven commercial and administrative ability. SALARY of interest to those already earning

₹,6,000. Write in complete confidence to

Dr. W. M. Dixon as adviser to the company.

JOHN TYZACK & PARTNERS 10 HALLAM STREET - LONDON WIN 6DJ

CĪVILSERVICE **APPOINTMENTS** IN ADMINISTRATION

Applications are invited from candidates who have, or expect to obtain in 1972, a degree with honours for Administration Trainees in the Home Civil

Administrative grades in the Diplomatic Service. H.M. Inspectors of Taxes House of Commons Clerks

Assistant Principals in the Northern Ireland

Civil Service SALARY AND PROSPECTS: Starting salary as an Administration Trainee may be above the minimum of the scale £1435 to £2175 with promotion prospects to £2300 within two to four years—and with further training—to Principal on a salary scale £3425 to £4575. Salaries for higher posts range up to £14000. Initial salary and prospects are similar in the other services. METHODS OF SELECTION: Written examination; Civil Service Selection Board tests (lasting two days); and final interview.

AGE LIMITS: At least 20 and under 28 on 1st August, 1972; the upper age limit for the Diplomatic Service is under 27 and for the House of Commons under 26. For full details and an application form (to be returned by 20th October 1971), write to the

con Link, Basingstoke, Hants, or telephone BASINGSTOKE 29722-ext 500 or LONDON 01-839 1696 (24 hour "Ansafone" service). Please quote 11/72/11:

Civil Service Commission, Alert

PLANT MANAGER

LIGHT ENGINEERING : * NORTH WEST A large manufacturing company in the light engineering industry has a challenging vacancy for a Plant Manager to

control one of its largest units. He will be responsible for organising and controlling the resources of this unit to the best advantage for cost, quality and programmed requirements. He will advise on future resource needs. The plant has over 500 employees and industrial relations are at a highly developed stage.

Applicants, aged 30-40, must be qualified to at least HNC level and should be corporate members of one of the major nal institutes. Production management evol proressional institutes. Production management experience a essential, and there must be proof of effective leadership. The salary will appeal to those men currently earning in the region of £3,000 per annum. The right man will regard this appointment as a step to still further advancement in management, and good results will bring excellent

Applications, giving brief dotails only of experience and qualifications, may be accompanied by a covering note listing organisations to which you do not wish your name to be forwarded, and should be sent in strict confidence to: J. Deacon, Senior Appointments Officer, Ref. 42/ST Promark Management Conlidential Reply Service, Old Colony House, South King Street, Manchester M62 6DU.



PM Promark Management Confidential Reply Service

Senior Administrator Granada Group **£5,000**+

We have interests in television, television rental, leasing, property, cinemas, book and music publishing

and motorway service areas. We are looking for a Senior Executive to be responsible for general administration. He should be a man of wide commercial experience and business acumen whose career to date will show proof of his ability to develop and co-ordinate the central administration of a large commercial group. He will probably be between 35

We offer a salary of £5000 per annum or more depending on experience and qualifications, together with generous Granada Group pension and Life Assurance

Write with details of career to J Warton, Deputy Chairman,

GRANADA 36 Golden Square, London W1R 4AH

Box No. replies should be addressed to THE SUNDAY TIMES, Thomson House, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London, WC1, unless otherwise stated. No original testimonials, references or money

should be enclosed.

SUNDAY TIMES BUSINESS NEWS



How Britain's executives are poor men of Europe

despite Anthony Barber's handout last April, among the worst off in Europe—far behind the off in Europe—rar benind the Swedes, the Italians and the Belgians. By contrast the gap between the British and the Germans is, when salaries alone are taken into account, surprisingly approximately accounts. ingly narrow.

This is one of the main findings of a detailed European survey of managerial pay and other rewards that has just been completed by the salary research unit of AIC management consultants in col-laboration with The Sunday

International salary comparisons are beset with all manner of pitfalls. Not only do similar titles conceal vastly different jobs—a works manager in Germany, for example, is a much more important post than in Britain—but the impact of tax, superannuation and other social security payments varies widely from country to country. On top of this, cost-of-living factors have to be taken into account before one can truthfully say that a Belgian mana-ger is better off than a British one. But even after an allowance has been made for all these fac-tors the British executive emerges as a relatively under-privileged being compared with his Euro-pean counterparts. A detailed examination of the figures shows that the British manager works longer for less money than most European executives. It is true that he still pays less than most Europeans for his food and clothing but this advantage is more than offset by the high cost of accusing. The survey reveals that of all the EEC and EFTA countries, only in France, where man-agerial salaries are very high and the tax burden is strikingly low (as the accompanying table shows), is the cost of housing

higher than in Britain. On the tax front the British manager, contrary to popular myth, does not fare too badly. A British executive, married with

two children and earning any-thing between £2,000 and £20,000 those in big ones. is worse off than his equivalent The other differences in manais worse off than his equivalent in France, Switzerland, Italy and the Low Countries but substantially better off than all the Scandinavians. Taxation in Sweden where a man on £20,000 pays 65.4% of his income in tax and social security, is particularly penal—which is one reason, of course why the Swedes have the highest haid managers in Europe.

highest paid managers in Europe. It is not possible to make com-It is not possible to make comparisons right across the board. The Germans, the Italians and the 'Swiss, for example, are exceedingly coy about revealing chief executives' salaries but it is possible to obtain some idea of the order of things by looking at the carnings of senior line managers which are not shrouded by the same cloak of confidentiality.

tiality. The differences are both fascinating and remarkable. To take just one example: the head of marketing in a medium-sized Swedish firm earns on average a pre-tax £10,250; in Italy the figure is £7,000, in Germany £4,750 and in Britain £4.250. But what really in Britain £4.250. But what really matters is not the man's gross salary but his take-home pay after tax and social security payments. And after this calculation has been made it emerges that it is the Italians, not the Swedes, who are best off. The Italian marketing man is left with a net £5.250, the Swede with £5.000. the ing man is left with a net £5,250, the Swede with £5,000, the German with £3,800. The Briton remains at the bottom of the table with £3,190. The British may not be as heavily taxed as the Swedes but they still suffer as a result of the relatively low sectory theyels.

salary levels.
What is striking about this and What is striking about this and other salary data in the survey is how narrow the gap has become between managerial salary levels in Britain and Germany. The German manager may pay less tax than his British counterpart but his gross earnings are not markedly different. Nor is there, as in Britain, a very large gap as in Britain, a very large gap in Germany between the salaries

gerial conditions in Britain and Europe are more difficult to pin-point with any degree of pre-cision. But some interesting indicators do emerge. For example, private company-sponsored pension schemes are almost unknown in France and Italy because the cost to firms of contributing to compulsory state schemes is so high. Also the paternalistic traditions of Swiss, Italian and Belgian companies comes through in their attitude to comes through in their attitude to bonuses. In Britain the survey reveals that the practice of paying bonuses is on the decline but they are still very common elsewhere in Europe In Belgium employees of many companies, especially the American owned ones, have come to expect the so-called "13th month" pay cheque as of right, irrespective of their own or their companies' performance and in Italy an extra month's payment is actually compulsory.

Nor does the British executive

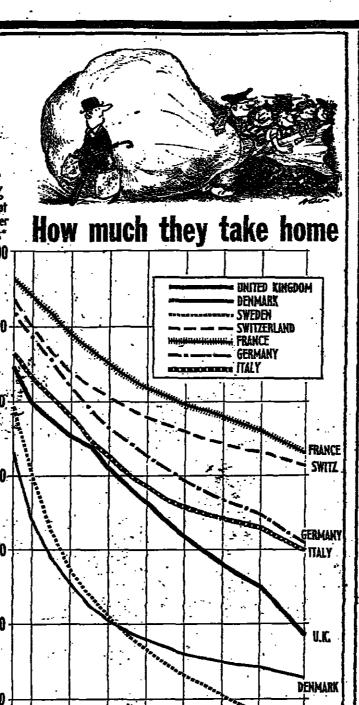
Nor does the British executive fare particularly well where holi-days are concerned. Although days are concerned. Although British industry is fast moving towards a standard four-week holiday for executives—70 per cent now enjoy them—in Sweden and France employers are bound by law to give a four-week holiday. And Britain with seven public holidays a year has fewer than almost any other country in Europe; predictably Italy leads the field with no less than 17.

Finally, if you have to lose your

Finally, if you have to lose your job, don't do it in Britain; far better go to Italy where you will be entitled by law to one month's salary for every year of service up to a maximum of 10 years.

Copies of the report "Survey of Remuneration Policies in Europe" are obtainable, price £100, from the AIC Salary Research Unit, Knightsbridge House, 197 Knightsbridge, London, SW7.

Stephen Aris



Is margarine nicer if it's thickly spread

Market hilarity is to prove that the dreaded common agricultural policy will not put our food bills up by as much as anyone thought. For why? For way reasons One that we were two reasons. One that we were changing our system of agriculchanging our system of agricul-tural support anyway so we've already felt a great part of the burden involved. Two that when the price of food, especially of beef and butter, goes up, people switch to cheaper substitutes, like pork and margarine. Of course, outside the Market, we could change our system back to could change our system back to the one that gave us, until this year, the cheapest food supply in the world—and we could afford beef and butter.

This convoluted agri-argument rns convoined agri-argument comes out in a volume issued this weekend* in time for the Labour party conference next week. But although the pros in the Great Debate can offer only vague promises in return for definite, quantifiable, costs when doing the entry agricult the antiquantifiable, costs when doing the entry equation, the antis must surely be given the palm for greater dishonesty in the argument. The sight of J. Callaghan, who, together with H. Wilson prevented Britain from growing at all in the mid 1960s through a authorized.

at all in the mid 1960s through a pathological reluctance to devalue the pound, standing out as an apostle of growth, is pretty appalling.

Neither side will/can admit that the subject does not really exist—at least in the apocalyptic form in which the debate is couched. When you get qualified, practical men discussing the subject, as you did last week at The Times' seminar on what British businessmen should do to prepare themselves for Europe, they tended to be cautious, and even slightly vague; none of your fire slightly vague: none of your fire and brimstone, none of your pathways to a secular heaven, just a series of low-key variations on the theme of the changes inevitable when joining a large, free-trade area.

For that is all we are doing. If the Common Market were the animal it is painted, then we would be giving up our sovereignty, our rights as free-born Englishmen, our Parliament-ary tradition, our links with the Commonwealth, the whole Island hard headed supporters of entry, race virility bit. But the pros the case for entry is what can't knock the picture given by it always has been, a means the antis without giving the game of getting some dynamism into

ANY OTHER BUSINESS



away. They cannot very well say that, thanks to De Gaulle, the Common Market has done virtually nothing in the past 10 years except pur through the agricultural policy. They cannot say that the many ideas sparked off in the past 15 years for moving towards a federal Europe are as yet still embryonic. If they were to be honest in this way, then they would invite the response that "they've done damn all for 10 years, let's leave it a bit, they're not likely to do much in the next 10." the next 10."

In race is very simple: given que appalling economic record the war we require a electro-In fact the case for entry since the war we require a really massive dose of electrotherapy to do better in the next 25 years. Shock treatment is unpleasant, it deals only with symptoms not with underlying psychological causes, its proponents among the behavioural psychologists are not the pleasantest of men, but some-times it's the only possible cure. In the words of Professor Maurice Peston, one of the few

the British economy." Opport of entry must "accept the pretation of their approach essentially one of maintain the status quo." Dynamic watatic hysting Mr. H. and Static hysting Mr. H. and H. and H. and H. and H. and H. and H. static; bustling Mr H and radical right against stolid, smoking Mr W and the constive left. Peston's acid can comes in a few pithy pages a end of the book and it most of the debate look privilenant. irrelevent. Peston points out that eco.

ists are the last people should be asked for advice the occasions like these, w looking for an economic mir looking for an economic mir None of those in the post world has been predi "Although by definition they impossible, miracles do on Although they are expla away, they cannot be fore, But they are not inevitable. E gives us hope; non-entry me makes sure that nothing change. And the Labour P he could have added, notably not argue with this diagn since it failed dramaticall change anything during six y in office outside the Market So it's cold comfort, marg and fat pork for us all, I'm a And we almost certainly de know the worst yet. Becaus argument over entry has be unreal we have not yet got to contemplating the true co entry " it does not,' says P "seem to me that the oppor have concentrated on the that are most likely to o Those are not the distor resulting from the common cultural policy and the munity budget, but the greater pains of economic social change which must borne if we are to get any ben

There is not even the gu-tee of success "on past ex ence while miracles happen are rare, and there is no re to expect one in our case. past experience we shall fail we have failed before and little or nothing from men ship." It's a great old gan and it is an appalling indict of our politicians/econom businessmen to say that it's only chance around for a b life. But there it is.

General Appointments •

General Appointments

General Appointments

3,000 5,000 7,000 9,000 11,000 13,000 15,000

2,809 4,906 6,006 8,980 10,000 12,600 14,000

General Appointments

General Appointmen

Executive Engineer H & V/Air Conditioning

To assume responsibility for the Mechanical Services design and engineering function of a large construction group and for the technical and financial control of all projects.

— Honours degree or equivalent in mechanical engineering and M.I.H.V.E.

— Experience of directing the design of all mechanical services including air conditioning and heating systems from conceptual layout through installation to commissioning.

— Soveral years' experience in the contracting in dustry or with consulting engineers.

— Strong qualities of leadership and ability to communicate at all levels. Essential Qualifications are:

This key appointment offers excellent career prospects in an International Group and a substantial salary will be negotiable with the right man.

Write or telephone in strictest confidence quoting Ref. C1014. Business Executive Technical Appointments

41 St. James's Place, London, S.W.1. Tel.: 01-629 6074. Temple Chambers, Brazennose Street, Manchester 2, Tel.: 061-832 6264.

GILT-EDGED DEPARTMENT

20,000

A leading international firm of London stockbrokers require an experienced salesman for their established Gilt-Edged Department.

The prospective candidate will have had experience with institutional clients and be conversant with modern switching techniques.

The salary will be negotiable but the candidate should already be earning £5,000 + p.a.

Reply to Box AR139.

Commercial **Development** £6,000 plus

Rare Opportunity for a young and dynamic man to play an portant role in a company with exciting expansion and growth opportunities. Responsible for the further development of the company business in the U.K. and for diversitying its activities, he will a expected to make a major contribution toward increasing profitability. The Right Man will probably be under 35. He must be a thinker and planner who has already proved himself a successful business manager his basic discipline will preferably be in law or finance and he will have a clear comprehension of market development, finance acquisitions. His enthusiasm and dedication will be tempered by sound business sense and he will be able to communicate at all levels.

This is an Important Appointment and the salary will be negotiand for the right man.

Apply in strictest confidence quoting Ref. D1016.

Business Executive Technical Appointments

41 St. James's Place, London, S.W.I. 01-629 6074.

Temple Chambers, Brazennose Street, Manchester 2, 061-832 6284.

following positions within one of its Divisions

seeks applicants for the

Industrial Group

Management Accountant

The appointment is based in Scotland but it will be necessary to visit U.K. and European Associated Companies. The successful applicant will be about 35, have held a senior Management Accountant post or a Financial Advisory Services post, preferably in the Engineering Industry. He should have the ability to develop control systems in both large and small establishments, have knowledge of the capabilities and expectations of a third generation computer and hold qualifications with both the Chartered and Cost Accountants Institutes.

Finance Controller

This appointment is based in the Province of Quebec where living conditions are ideal. The fortunes of this group of companies has varied over the years and following the appointment of a Senror Vice-President, the management structure has been re-established. We seek a qualified Chartered Accountant in the age bracket 30 - 35, to complete this management team. He must be capable of contributing to the rephasing of this Group's policies: of operating on his own initiative; of dealing with senior Banking and Legal personnel and of running a small finencial team. A period of familiarisation with corporate requirements in the U.K. will precede the appointment in Canada.

Finance Accountant

This appointment is in Bletchley, a pleasant urban township south of Rugby, with a Company which has expanded rapidly within the past two years. The current requirement is for a recently qualified C.A. whose duties will be the supervision of the Accounts and associated departments and whose responsibilities will include the preparation of the periodic and annual accounts and budgets. A short period of training at the Division Headquarters will precede this appointment.

Salaries of all three posts will be commensurate with the appropriate responsibility. Promotion prospects within the Division and the Group significant. Contributory Pension Schemes are in operation throughout and a contribution

Write in complete confidence quoting ref. JW/7 to: 1. GRAHAM BROWNE (LONDON) LTD. 56/58, GAMAGE BUILDING, HOLBORN CIRCUS,

National Sales Manager -£5,000

We are an autonomous part of a highly successful group. We have for many years enjoyed an enviable reputation for the quality of our products. We want a Sales Manager who has been tried and thoroughly tested in his ability to motivate a technical sales team and to win orders. Age is not important, but the man we want is unlikely to be under 30 or over 45. A sound education, probably with a technical blas, is essential at this level of appointment.

He will head a team of 50; selling to contractors, the engineering industry, and wholesalers. He will be based in London and be responsible to the Managing Disaster. the engineering indu be based in Londo Managing Director.

Earnings will be around 15,000 and a car will be provided. A contributory pension scheme is operated and assistance with costs of moving home

Applications should be made to the Porsonnel Manager, giving adequate information for a short list to be drawn up c.0 The Sunday Times Confidential Answering Service marking the envelope Ref. 2084. Applicants not wishing to be considered by certain companies should 11 specify these in a separate letter; (2) enclose this letter with the envelope containing the application in a second envelope addressed to P. W. McAdam. Confidential Reply Service Manager. The Sunday Times. 5 Gough Sirvet. London, W.C.1. No original testimonial, reference or money to be enclosed.

MARKETING SERVICES MANAGER

Pharmaceuticals. Up to £3,000

Your opportunity waits in a small, but well known company, 40 minutes from London, in its ethical drugs division, growing at 30%.

Essentially you will maintain a total advertising service for the Marketing Manager, but your other marketing activities—market research, sales and production liaison, positive administration—will also determine your development path into tomorrow's marketing plans.

In your late 20's, of graduate capacity with progressive marketing skills and experience, preferably in the ethicals or a closely related field, you seek to improve your potential:

For prompt interviews contact Peter Somerville, MANAGEMENT RESOURCES, 53 Victoria St., S.W.1. 01-222, 4526.

Please write, for other marketing opportunities.

SUPPLY MANAGER

required in the GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS SALARY UP TO £5,600 (equivalent) PLUS 25% GRATUITY

Contract for three years in first instance.

We are looking for a Supply Manager for a newly created Development Authority in the Central Pacific. He will be responsible to the General Manager for the administration of the supply division and fulfilment of requirements for the Authority, plus the provision of a supply service to non-Authority users in the development field. He will be required to take part in planning, programming and budgeting; and to advise on Store matters other managements both within the authority, and the government.

Applicants should have experience of managing a large supplies division in a COMMERCIAL environment and it would be advantageous if this included civil engineering, hardware, marine, and/or mechanical

For fuller details and an application form write to: CROWN AGENTS, 'M' Division, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.I, stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference number M3A/710854/ZL.

LONDON BOROUGH OF EALING **Technical Services Group**

Programming Assistant

Required for Architectural Division. The successful applicant will assist the Programming Officer as a work load planner in preparing and monitoring work programmes for Architects, Engineers and Quantity Surveyors. Knowledge of CPM, resource allocation and cost reporting essential and experience in use of computer programmes would be an advantage.

Commencing salary on a grade within the range AP2/5 (£1.500-£2,562 p.a. inc.) according to qualifications and experience. Progress within the range will depend upon responsibilities undertaken. Pension and sick pay schemes; 5 day week; staff restaurant: up to 75% removal expenses paid in appropriate case. Application forms from Borough Architect, 24 Uxbridge Road, London WS 2BP, returnable by 15th October.

International Marketing Appointment Warner-Lambert International

The Company has enjoyed considerable growth over the past few years and is firmly established in the fields of ethical pharmaceuticals, optical products and consumer goods. The latter group includes proprietary, shaving (including blades) and confectionery products.

The Eastern Hemisphere Group of the Company includes the U.K., Europe, Africa, India and Pakistan, and has its headquarters in Slough, but will be moving to Ashford, Middlesex early in 1972. It is in process of strengthening its inter-national marketing staff based at headquarters, but spending considerable time with overseas operations guiding and assisting local management in the development of their businesses.

Applications are invited from accomplished marketing executives (aged 30-40) who, ideally, should possess the following:

* university degree or comparable educational level. * at least ten years' experience at senior management level, in field and brand marketing management or general management in consumer and/or

* previous international management experience. * language capabilities in French, German or

* willingness to spend up to 50% of working time away from headquarters.

The responsibilities of these appointments will be discussed at individual meetings; they could include responsibilities for product or product groups in a particular international area or, perhaps, new business development ventures. In all cases the terms will be generous and rewarding in terms of salary, etc., career satisfaction and personal development.

Replies, in writing please, to: The Personnel Director, Warner-Lambert International, 266 Bath Road, SLOUGH, Bucks:

MANAGING DIRECTOR (Designate)

Electrical Machines

Required to understudy with a view to succession, the present M.D. who is now largely engaged on Holding Company activities.

Applicants, preferably below 45 years of age and technically qualified, must have a first class background, at least at General Manager level, in a competitive dynamic profit growth electrical manufacturing organisation with a £1.5 million plus turnover. Apart from a thorough understanding and practical application of modern management techniques, considerable entrepreneural skill is also demanded. The rewards and further prospects for the right man are most attractive.

Please submit full personal details to:

J. L. Woollett, Managing Director, E.D.C.C. Group, St. Mary Cray, Kent, BR5 2ND.

The Bank for International Basie, Switzerland, has a vacancy for an

experienced TRANSLATOR

for the translation and revision of financial, economic and other technical texts. Languages required: English (mother tongue). German and French. Knowledge of Italian or other European languages an advantage. Condidates should have a good degree from a British university and an interest in economics. Good salary, pension scheme and many other ancillary benefits.

benefits.
Please write, enclosing short curriculum vitae and recent photograph, to the Staff Office, Bank for International Settements, 4000 Basic, Switzerland

APPOINTMENT Accountancy and Fig 22. 6

Computer Personnel Engineers 2
Engineers 2
Public Appointments
Sales and Marketing 2
General Appointments
22, 60, 66, 67, 71

Appointment Rates

Lineage £1.40 per Semi-display ... £21 p.i Display (Sunday Times, £27.50 p.i Display (joint rate with Times) £39.50 p.i

THE SUNDAY TIME
THOMSON ROUSE,
200 Gray's Inn Road.
London, W.C.1.
01-837 3333.

